End Times Deliverance Manual

by Gene Moody
END TIMES DELIVERANCE MANUAL

By Gene Moody

DELIVERANCE MINISTRIES
GENE B. MOODY
14930 JEFFERSON HIGHWAY
BATON ROUGE, LA 70817-5217
www.GeneMoody.com

Telephone: (225) 755-8870
Fax: (225) 755-6120

NOT COPYRIGHTED
This manual is not copyrighted.
I encourage you to make copies and distribute them for the Glory of God.
You may freely use the lessons as GOD directs you!

Formatting, editing, cover, toc, tables and numbering provided by SpiritualWarfareSchool.com
TABLE OF CONTENTS – OVERVIEW

SECTION 1 - WHAT IS HAPPENING IN/TO THE WORLD? .................................................. 16
SECTION 2 - ONE WORLD ORDER .................................................................................. 45
SECTION 3 - THE END TIMES BIG SPIRITUAL PICTURE ........................................... 57
SECTION 4 - LAST DAYS, LAST HOURS & END TIMES .................................................. 66
SECTION 5 – OVERALL PRAYERS .................................................................................. 101
SECTION 6 - PRAYER STRATEGIES FOR THE END TIMES ........................................ 114
SECTION 7 - KEY PRAYERS FROM THE OTHER MANUALS ........................................... 127
SECTION 8 - COMPILATION OF PRAYERS, WARFARE & CURSES ............................ 146
SECTION 9 - COUNTERFEIT BIBLES ............................................................................ 153
SECTION 10 - POPULAR BOOKS & FILMS PROMOTING THE OCCULT ................. 157
SECTION 11 - THE JUDGEMENT OF THE LORD ......................................................... 161
# END TIMES MANUAL

## TABLE OF CONTENTS - DETAILED

**SECTION 1 - WHAT IS HAPPENING IN/TO THE WORLD?** .......................................................... 16

- **PREFACE** .......................................................................................................................... 17
- **WORLD** ............................................................................................................................... 18
  - World Problems .................................................................................................................. 18
  - Britain ................................................................................................................................. 19
  - Russia ................................................................................................................................. 20
  - Abortion ............................................................................................................................. 20
  - Euthanasia .......................................................................................................................... 21
  - Political Correctness ......................................................................................................... 21
  - Life Span Of Civilizations .................................................................................................. 21
  - Famines ............................................................................................................................... 21
  - Pestilence ......................................................................................................................... 21
  - Earthquakes ....................................................................................................................... 21
  - Complete Agenda Of Control ......................................................................................... 21
- **AMERICA** ............................................................................................................................. 21
  - Government ....................................................................................................................... 21
  - Political ............................................................................................................................... 22
  - Nation .................................................................................................................................. 22
  - American Demographics ................................................................................................. 23
  - AntiChrist Sabotage Of America ...................................................................................... 24
  - Judgement .......................................................................................................................... 25
  - Economy ............................................................................................................................. 25
  - Socialism ............................................................................................................................. 26
  - Knowledge .......................................................................................................................... 27
  - Warnings .............................................................................................................................. 27
- **RELIGIONS** .......................................................................................................................... 27
  - Islam .................................................................................................................................... 27
    - Sharia Law ......................................................................................................................... 27
  - Catholicism ........................................................................................................................ 28
  - Religion And False Doctrines ............................................................................................ 28
  - Freedom From Religion ..................................................................................................... 29
  - Witchcraft ............................................................................................................................ 29
  - Paganism .............................................................................................................................. 29
  - Other ................................................................................................................................... 29
- **FAMILY** ................................................................................................................................ 30
  - State Of The Family .......................................................................................................... 30
  - Feminism ............................................................................................................................. 30
  - Ahab And Jezebel ................................................................................................................ 30
  - Heterosexual Assault ......................................................................................................... 30
  - Suicide .................................................................................................................................. 30
  - Destruction Of Love ........................................................................................................... 30
CHRISTIANITY

Apostate Church ................................................................. 31
Church And Society ............................................................ 32
War Against Christians ...................................................... 32
The Bible ........................................................................... 33
Missions ............................................................................ 33
Persecution ........................................................................ 34
Remnant ............................................................................. 34
Biblical Warning ................................................................. 34
Stand And Fight .................................................................. 35
Judgment ............................................................................. 35

MORALS ........................................................................... 35
Morals ................................................................................. 35
Moral Degeneration ............................................................ 36
Crime .................................................................................. 36
Media .................................................................................. 36

END TIMES .......................................................................... 37
End Times .......................................................................... 37
Next Generation .................................................................... 37
Signs Of The Times .............................................................. 37
Strong Delusion .................................................................... 38
Luciferian Endgame ............................................................. 38
Aliens .................................................................................... 39
Disasters .............................................................................. 39

OTHER ........................................................................... 40
Education .......................................................................... 40
Universities ......................................................................... 40
Traditions ........................................................................... 41
Weather .............................................................................. 41
Humanism ............................................................................ 41
Youth .................................................................................... 42
Inner Cities ......................................................................... 42
Food ..................................................................................... 42
Philosophy .......................................................................... 42
OVERALL ........................................................................ 42

EPILOGUE ........................................................................ 43
REFERENCES ...................................................................... 44

SECTION 2 - ONE WORLD ORDER

OVERVIEW ........................................................................... 45
END TIMES .......................................................................... 46
FAMINE NOW ....................................................................... 47
THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE ......................... 47
TIME IS SHORT ................................................................... 47
BATTLE CRY ....................................................................... 48
WARNING ........................................................................... 48
SECTION 3 - THE END TIMES BIG SPIRITUAL PICTURE

SPRITUAL PICTURE

Summary................................................................. 57
Comments..................................................................... 58
Satan........................................................................... 58
Curses........................................................................ 59
Spiritual Warfare.......................................................... 59
Authority Of Christians............................................... 60
The Great Commission................................................ 60
Scripture .................................................................... 60
Process....................................................................... 60
Jesus Christ.............................................................. 61

PROPHESY PICTURE...................................................... 61
Prophesy Scripture....................................................... 61
Time Is Short.......................................................... 61
One-World Religion..................................................... 61
Endgame.................................................................... 61
The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse......................... 62
What Does The Future Hold For America?..................... 62
The Great And Final Apostasy ....................................... 62
The Liberal Game Plan............................................... 62
Presidents And Kings................................................ 62
Famine..................................................................... 63

THE FINAL COUNTDOWN.................................................. 63
The Jewish People..................................................... 63
Modern Technology.................................................. 63
Worldwide Upheaval.................................................. 63
The Rise Of Falsehood............................................... 63
The Rise Of Wickedness............................................... 64
SECTION 4 - LAST DAYS, LAST HOURS & END TIMES

OVERALL PRAYER ........................................................................................................... 68
OVERALL COMMAND ................................................................................................... 68
OVERVIEW ..................................................................................................................... 68
  General ......................................................................................................................... 68
  Summary ...................................................................................................................... 69
DAYS OF HUNGER, DAYS OF CHAOS ............................................................................. 70
  Satan Overcomes Christians ....................................................................................... 70
  Famine .......................................................................................................................... 71
  God's Protection In Famine ......................................................................................... 71
  Proclamation ............................................................................................................... 72
  End Times .................................................................................................................... 72
  Famine Now ................................................................................................................ 72
  The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse ................................................................... 73
THE BIG PICTURE ............................................................................................................ 73
  Time Is Short ............................................................................................................... 73
  Europe .......................................................................................................................... 74
  Battle Cry ..................................................................................................................... 75
  Media Spotlight .......................................................................................................... 75
  Evil Angels And Demons ......................................................................................... 76
  World Focus ............................................................................................................... 77
LAST DAYS ..................................................................................................................... 77
  Scripture ...................................................................................................................... 77
  Warning ....................................................................................................................... 78
  Spiritual Mark ............................................................................................................... 78
SIGNS OF THE TIMES ..................................................................................................... 78
  End Of The Age Signs ............................................................................................... 78
  Days Of Noah ............................................................................................................ 79
  Last Signs .................................................................................................................... 79
  Signs Of The Terminal Generation ........................................................................... 81
THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY .............................................................................. 81
DECEPTION AND FALSE TEACHING ........................................................................... 82
  Scripture ...................................................................................................................... 82
  Proclamation ............................................................................................................... 82
  Comments .................................................................................................................... 82
CONDITIONS IN CHURCHES .......................................................................................... 82
JEZEBEL VS. ELIJAH ..................................................................................................... 83
WARRING AGAINST FORCES OF EVIL ......................................................................... 83
TERROROLOGY OF THE LAST DAYS ............................................................................. 84
# The Prophecy Club

- Scripture ................................................................................................................. 84
- Prophecies, Dreams & Visions For America And The World ........................................ 84
- Sanctification And Protection .................................................................................... 85

# For The Love Of Zion

- World .......................................................................................................................... 85
- Western Societies ........................................................................................................ 85
- America ...................................................................................................................... 85
- Christianity ................................................................................................................ 86
- Others ........................................................................................................................ 86
- Obsessions ................................................................................................................ 86
- Last Days ................................................................................................................... 86
- Future ......................................................................................................................... 86

# Crisis America

- Crisis .......................................................................................................................... 86
- Family ........................................................................................................................ 87
- Christianity ................................................................................................................ 87
- Roots ........................................................................................................................... 87
- Statism ......................................................................................................................... 87
- Illuminati Plan ............................................................................................................ 88
- Brotherhood Of Darkness ......................................................................................... 88
- U.N. Radical Agenda ................................................................................................. 88

# We Are A Republic


# Sustainable Development

- Georgia Guidestones .................................................................................................. 88
- Sustainable Development .......................................................................................... 89
- Other Factors ............................................................................................................. 89
- Summaries ................................................................................................................ 89

# The Millennium Summit


# What Does The Future Hold For America?

# What Does The Future Hold For Christians?

# Skeptics

# The Liberal Game Plan

- Game Plan ................................................................................................................ 91
- Hate Crime ................................................................................................................ 92
- Liberal Media ............................................................................................................. 93
- Right-Wing Extremism .............................................................................................. 93

# Politics

# Ten Truths That Must Be Told

# Christian Media

# Endgame

# To Expose Satan

# Dr. Pat Holliday’s EBooks

# The Biblical Prediction Short Version

# The Biblical Predictions Long Version

- The Church ................................................................................................................ 96
SECTION 5 – OVERALL PRAYERS

OVERALL PRAYER ................................................................. 101
PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM ............................................. 102
THE LORD'S PRAYER ............................................................ 102
GENE'S PRAYERS .................................................................. 102
  Gene's Ministry ................................................................. 102
  Gene's Personal Life ......................................................... 102
  Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel ......................... 103
  Moody's/Hughes'- Chauncey's/Wilson's - Levy's/Hendrey's - Hostetler's/Kalkan's 103
  Other People ................................................................... 103
GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS .......................................................... 104
  Prayer of Thanksgiving ...................................................... 104
  Prayer at the Breakfast Table ............................................. 104
  Prayer for the Day ............................................................ 104
  Prayer in a Restaurant ...................................................... 105
PRAYERS ................................................................................. 105
  Praise, Honor And Worship .............................................. 105
  General ........................................................................... 105
  How To Pray .................................................................... 106
  (Increase Your Prayer Power Tenfold) .............................. 106
  Praying For Government ................................................. 106
  (Shaping History Through Prayer And Fasting) .................. 106
  Prayer For Loved Ones .................................................... 106
  Prayer For Jews ............................................................... 107
  Prayer For Protection ....................................................... 107
  Prayer For America .......................................................... 107
PRAYERS ................................................................................. 110
  Prayer For Christianity ..................................................... 110
  Prayer For Apostate Church .............................................. 110
PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE ................. 110
PRAYER BEFORE DELIVERANCE .......................................... 111
PRAYERS ................................................................................. 111
  Prayer For Christianity ..................................................... 111
  Prayer For Apostate Church .............................................. 111
  Prayer Against Violent Weather ...................................... 111
  Prayer Against Witches ................................................... 112
PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS .............................................. 112
SECTION 6 - PRAYER STRATEGIES FOR THE END TIMES ........................................ 114
OVERALL PRAYER ............................................................................................... 115
PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM .......................................................................... 115
THE LORD'S PRAYER ........................................................................................ 115
GENE'S PRAYERS ................................................................................................ 115
  Gene's Ministry .................................................................................................. 115
  Gene's Personal Life ......................................................................................... 116
  Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel .......................................................... 116
  Other People .................................................................................................... 117
GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS ..................................................................................... 117
  Prayer Of Thanksgiving .................................................................................... 117
  Prayer At The Breakfast Table ......................................................................... 117
  Prayer For The Day .......................................................................................... 118
  Prayer In A Restaurant ..................................................................................... 118
GENERAL PRAYERS ............................................................................................ 118
  Praise, Honor And Worship ............................................................................ 118
  General ............................................................................................................ 119
  How To Pray .................................................................................................... 119
  Praying For Government .................................................................................. 119
  Prayer For Loved Ones .................................................................................... 119
  Prayer For Jews ................................................................................................ 120
  Prayer For Protection ....................................................................................... 120
  Prayer For Enemies .......................................................................................... 120
  Prayer For America .......................................................................................... 120
TACTICS PRAYERS .............................................................................................. 121
  Agreement With Others ................................................................................... 121
  Works Of God's Hands .................................................................................... 121
  Hounds Of Heaven Prayer .............................................................................. 121
  Lust For Money ................................................................................................ 121
  God Is Not Mocked - He Laughs! .................................................................... 121
  Covenant With God ......................................................................................... 121
  Guardian And Warrior Angels ........................................................................ 122
  Doorways ......................................................................................................... 122
  Psalms: God's Pronouncements ..................................................................... 122
  Psalm 109 ......................................................................................................... 122
  Territorial Warfare ............................................................................................ 122
  Tactics To Win The War Against Satan ............................................................ 123
  Returning Curses ............................................................................................. 123
CHRISTIANITY PRAYERS .................................................................................. 123
  Prayer For Christianity .................................................................................... 123
  Prayer For Apostate Church ............................................................................ 123
PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE ............................................. 123
SECTION 7 - KEY PRAYERS FROM THE OTHER MANUALS .................................................. 127
  Word Curses.................................................................................................................. 129
    Christian Fantasy Prayer .......................................................................................... 129
    Lies, Deceit And Flattery Prayer ............................................................................. 129
    Biblical Curses .......................................................................................................... 129
  AMERICAN INDIAN CURSES ..................................................................................... 129
  ALASKAN NATIVE CURSES ....................................................................................... 130
    Prayer To Break Curses ........................................................................................... 130
  AFRICAN AMERICAN CURSES ................................................................................. 130
    Breaking The Willie Lynch Curse Prayer .................................................................. 130
    Walls Of Argument Prayer ...................................................................................... 131
  CURSING OTHERS AND BEING CURSED .................................................................. 131
  CURSES FOR SHEDDING INNOCENT BLOOD ......................................................... 131
  HOUSE CURSES ......................................................................................................... 132
    Cleaning Your House Prayer .................................................................................... 132
  CURSE OF PRIDE ......................................................................................................... 132
  CURSE OF Ahab And Jezebel ....................................................................................... 132
  PART 2 - FROM THE HOW TO DO DELIVERANCE MANUAL .................................... 132
    Deliverance Warfare Prayers .................................................................................... 132
      Short Prayer ............................................................................................................ 132
      Medium Prayer ....................................................................................................... 133
      Long Prayer ............................................................................................................ 133
        Forgiveness ........................................................................................................... 133
        General Confession ............................................................................................. 133
        Pride, Ego And Vanity ......................................................................................... 133
        Come To Jesus, The Deliverer ............................................................................ 134
        Prince's Blood Of Jesus ....................................................................................... 134
        Church's Command ............................................................................................. 134
        Restoring The Soul .............................................................................................. 134
        Warfare ................................................................................................................ 134
    Moodys' Prayers ........................................................................................................ 135
      Sins Of Ancestors, Curses, Soul Ties, Fragmented Soul And Subconscious Mind .... 135
        Taking Spiritual Authority Over The Meeting .................................................. 135
    Deliverance Warfare Prayers With Lists ................................................................ 135
      Biblical Curses ...................................................................................................... 135
      Soul Ties ............................................................................................................... 136
      Occult And False Religion ..................................................................................... 136
      Ungodly Spirits ..................................................................................................... 136
## SECTION 8 - COMPILATION OF PRAYERS, WARFARE & CURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Godly Spirits</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cursed Objects And Demon Infestation</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Deliverance</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abused Children</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grief And Bitterness</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastards And Incest</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charismatic Witchcraft</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drunkenness And Gluttony</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Love</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingratitude</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Not To Do Deliverance</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART 3 - FROM THE SEXUAL DELIVERANCE MANUAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Deliverance</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main List</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Behavior</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion And Shedding Innocent Blood</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abused Child</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Violence</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effeminacy - Sins Of Sodom</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sins Of The Ancestors</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape, Attempted Rape And Sexual Assault</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Harassment - Abuse - Assault - Violence</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soul Ties And Demonic Ties</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Change Of Life</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer For Men</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer For Women</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PART 4 - FROM THE WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE MANUAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Curses</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacts</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayers</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECTION 8 - COMPILATION OF PRAYERS, WARFARE & CURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OVERALL PRAYER - COMMAND - WARFARE</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Prayer</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall Warfare</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRAYERS AND DECLARATION</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer To Establish Basis For Warfare</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayer Before Deliverance</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons Of Warfare Declaration</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DECLARATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powerful Weapons Of Warfare</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intense Spiritual Warfare</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE PRAYERS ................................................................. 150
   Prayers ........................................................................................................... 150
   Break Curses ................................................................................................. 150
   Give Commands ............................................................................................ 151

SECTION 9 - COUNTERFEIT BIBLES ................................................................. 153
   SCRIPTURE ................................................................................................. 153
   PROCLAMATION ....................................................................................... 153
   PROOF OF THE BIBLE .............................................................................. 153
   PROOF OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE ...................................................... 154
   WARNING .................................................................................................... 154
   KING JAMES VERSION .............................................................................. 154
   MANUSCRIPTS ......................................................................................... 154
   ATTACK ....................................................................................................... 154
   LEADERS ...................................................................................................... 155
   SATAN'S GOAL ............................................................................................ 155
   DIFFERENT VERSIONS ............................................................................... 155
   TRUTH ........................................................................................................... 156

SECTION 10 - POPULAR BOOKS & FILMS PROMOTING THE OCCULT .......... 157
   THE WITCHCRAFT OF THE NARNIA CHRONICLES .................................. 157
   OUT OF DARKNESS .................................................................................... 157
   THE LORD OF THE RINGS ......................................................................... 157
   DRESSED TO KILL ...................................................................................... 158
   CREMATION .................................................................................................. 158
   THE PASSION OF THE CHRIST .................................................................... 158
   THE SABBATH OF THE NEW COVENANT ............................................... 158
   PURPOSE DRIVEN GIMMICKS .................................................................... 158
   THE DA VINCI CODE .................................................................................. 158
   HALLOWEEN ............................................................................................... 158
   HARRY POTTER? What Does GOD Have To Say? ...................................... 158
   LORD, TEACH US TO PRAY ....................................................................... 158
   GOD'S LAST NAME IS NOT DAMMIT! ...................................................... 159
   BE NOBODY'S VALENTINE .................................................................... 159
   EASTER ......................................................................................................... 159
   CHRISTMAS (Yule) ..................................................................................... 159
   THE TRUE MEANING OF CHRIST-MASS .................................................. 159
   THE BIG MISTAKE ...................................................................................... 159

SECTION 11 - THE JUDGEMENT OF THE LORD ............................................. 161
   OVERALL PRAYER ..................................................................................... 162
   OVERALL COMMAND ................................................................................ 163
   OVERALL WARFARE .................................................................................. 163
   SCRIPTURE ................................................................................................. 163
   QUESTIONS ................................................................................................. 163
      Abortion ..................................................................................................... 163

13
SECTION 1 - WHAT IS HAPPENING IN/TO THE WORLD?

CONTENTS
1. PREFACE
2. WORLD
   1. WORLD PROBLEMS
   2. EUROPE
   3. BRITAIN
   4. RUSSIA
   5. ABORTION
   6. EUTHANASIA
   7. POLITICAL CORRECTNESS
   8. LIFE SPAN OF CIVILIZATIONS
   9. FAMINES
   10. PESTILENCE
   11. EARTHQUAKES
   12. COMPLETE AGENDA OF CONTROL
3. AMERICA
   1. GOVERNMENT
   2. POLITICAL
   3. NATION
   4. AMERICA
   5. ANTICHRIST SABOTAGE OF AMERICA
   6. TRAGIC PROBLEMS IN OUR COUNTRY
   7. JUDGEMENT
   8. ECONOMY
   9. SOCIALISM
   10. KNOWLEDGE
   11. WARNINGS
4. RELIGIONS
   1. ISLAM
      1. Sharia Law
   2. CATHOLICISM
   3. RELIGION
   4. FREEDOM FROM RELIGION
   5. WITCHCRAFT
   6. PAGANISM
   7. OTHER RELIGIONS
5. FAMILY
   1. STATE OF THE FAMILY
   2. FEMINISM
   3. AHAB AND JEZEBEL
   4. HETEROSEXUAL ASSAULT
   5. SUICIDE
   6. DESTRUCTION OF LOVE
The fool has said in his heart, There is no GOD (Psa. 14:1a). The sure WORD OF GOD is not theories, guesses and speculations of men. Compare what is happening now with the prophecies in The Bible. The world is rapidly changing leading to the One World Order. Most importantly, sin - the root of every problem is in the world.
World Problems

We are in the greatest struggle in the history of the world: the struggle for Christ against Satan. There will be worldwide conflict. This is a turbulent time of radical religious terrorism, HIV-AIDS pandemic and crippling natural disasters: wars, disasters, storms, floods, famines, persecution, earthquakes and epidemics causing sickness, suffering and death for Christians and others. The world is breaking down. Mysterious monuments enshroud the world with magic, seduction, occult wisdom, Masonic geometry and sacred numerology. The world is blind and deaf. The death toll in the 20th century was 190 million due to wars and persecution.

Africa faces Islam, tribal religions, village medicine, spiritual warfare, wars, poverty, drought, famine, floods, street children, widows, orphans, rampant diseases, corrupt governments, genocide, etc. America is headed in that direction.

European-Christian core of the area is shrinking, as Christianity fades, the birth rate falls, and Third World immigration surges. Globalism dissolves the economic bonds, while the cacophony of multiculturalism displaces the old culture. There is religious oppression, persecution and suffering of Christians, exploitation of human labor and immigrants, corruption and other forms of sin. Look at what is happening in England and Canada for a preview of what will happen in America. The government will dictate who lives and who dies!

We are headed for more war and a totalitarian police state. We are governed by large corporation cartels. We are called useful idiots, innocents, dupes. Media and education is controlled. They want absolute domination of credit, power, culture, property and wealth; the concentration of political, economic and intellectual power into the hands of a small group of individuals. The Devil operates by deceiving and corrupting good people. Homosexuality and pedophilia is promoted. The world is seduced, destroyed, executed and incendiated. Trashing Christian mores, creating dysfunction, undermining gender and marriage, peddling promiscuity, pornography, homosexuality and abortion, and trampling innocence, decorum and human dignity, overthrow GOD and replace Him with Satan. This new civilization will self destruct and GOD will have a hand in the destruction.

In the United States, there are high percentages of unemployment, massive amounts of debt, ever-rising food and fuel prices, a collapses housing market, and increasing political hostility while proponents of competing conservative and liberal ideologies struggle for control over the nation. In the middle east, protests have broken out in one nation after another as the people attempt to overthrow their reigning governments as the masses rage against high unemployment food shortages, and other problems. In Asia, we have seen numerous earthquakes, including a tsunami which struck Japan. Countries such as Iran and North Korea continue to issue threats against those they deem to be enemies while the rising nation of China continues its military buildup. We often hear of droughts in some countries and flooding in others. In Mexico, thousands upon thousands of people...
have been killed by drug cartels and gangs. Meanwhile, Australia continues to suffer from the effects of disastrous weather.

There have been signs in the heavens, earthquakes, pestilences, record-breaking weather, increase in knowledge, prevalent spirit of blasphemy, wars, rumors of wars, unrest, riots and social distemper around the globe. There are revolutions, uprisings, riots and chaos. We are in the midst of unspeakable suffering, sorrow, sickness and starvation with an increase of international crises, calamities, chaos and confusion.

There are approximately 7 billion people on earth, 750 million claim JESUS as LORD and SAVIOR, 2.6 billion have heard The Gospel but not accepted CHRIST, 3.5 BILLION have not heard The Gospel and most do not have a realistic opportunity to hear. Of 11,646 distinct people groups, 6,734 contain between 0 and 2% Christians. Many have no churches, Bibles, literature and mission agencies.

The gridlock in geopolitics and policy is unprecedented: understanding darkened, ignorance, blindness, misinformation, deception, foolishness, fraudulent science, religion of prosperity, unscientific psychology, concentration of wealth, reaping destruction. Heading towards the final destruction of world finance and economy.

**Europe**

For decades, country after country in Europe has ignored GOD, believing Satan's lies of evolution, security and prosperity through socialism, happiness through material wealth, salvation and utopia through education, and peace through tolerance. Long ago sins such as abortion, sodomy, pornography and prostitution were legalized. Marxist governments can no longer deliver the security promised and are scrambling to avoid rioting in the streets. Europe has become a spiritual wasteland. Religion and spirituality was irrelevant for day-to-day living. The pope wants to fill the vacuum with his prostitute church's false gospel of pagan rituals and spiritual bondage.

They are facing Sharia (Islamic law). There is no freedom of religion, speech, thought, expression and press. There are no equal rights for women. A non-Muslim cannot bear arms. There is no Golden Rule or critical thought.

In Europe several countries remain on the verge of bankruptcy and collapse as they line up to be bailed out by their neighbors with stronger economies. For several generations, Christian witness in Europe has been static or in retreat. Many European churches have been dwindling in confidence, in spiritual strength and in influence. Large parts of sophisticated society have become postmodern and virtually post-Christian, with the result that Christian beliefs and practices are increasingly becoming privatized. Basic Christian ethical values regarding the family, childbirth and the sanctity of life are under threat.

**Britain**

Nowhere in the Western world has the secularist attack on Christians grown so rapidly as in the United Kingdom. Christians are being barred from different areas of public life and
employment. The law is now prejudiced, irrational and partial; it punishes individuals for thought crime and the State endorses and reverse immorality almost as if a special animosity is reserved for adherents of this faith.

Russia
Over 10,000,000 ages 10-14 abuse alcohol. 500,000 deaths are attributed to alcohol abuse each year. Alcohol contributed to the statistic that a 15-year-old boy has only a 60% chance of living to age 60. One out of 25 is a drug addict. 100,000 die from drug abuse each year. IV-drug use fuels a high HIV rate; in St. Petersburg HIV prevalence is 60%

Abortion
Every day there are 35,000 babies lost in China, not to mention cases of pregnant mothers being kidnapped, abused, and forced to abort up until the ninth month. Restore life, value and dignity to girls and mothers in China and to reveal the injustice of China's One-Child Policy is needed.

Black genocide - the devastation occurring in black America as a result of abortion. The illusion of sex without consequences. 30% black women vs. 12% of U.S. population. 25% is poverty entrenched. 40% birth to unwed mothers. 70% chance of living in a single parent home. 50% chance of being aborted.

Annual income for abortion is over one billion dollars. It is amazing of man's inhumanity. Over 53,000,000 innocent babies have been murdered. Planned Parenthood receives one-third of its $1.1 billion annual budget from U.S. taxpayers and reported performing more than 324,000 abortions per year.

Body parts are sold to laboratories and research hospitals. Gruesome techniques are partial-birth, self-poisoning, and dilation and evacuation. Abortion interests guard their turf and money. Those who have had an abortion have post-abortion grief, aggravated by guilt.

More people are dying than being born in a region or nation due to abortion. This requires an influx of young Hispanic/Muslim or of other nationality immigrants to do the work. This is happening in Europe and America.

Pro-abortion include Planned Parenthood, NOW, NARAL and Access Project. Abortion is a moral issue. Murdering human beings made in the image of GOD is a capital offense in GOD’s sight.

Embryonic stem cell research is abortion. The Netherlands legalized euthanasia for infants in 2002. How about Blacks who suffered enslavement, beatings and death because slave owners considered them subhuman.
Euthanasia
UK's Death Template kills 130,000 a year by legally killing the old and useless people to save money. The generation who found it so easy to kill their children before birth is beginning to reap what they sowed - death.

Political Correctness
Political Correctness dodges the real issue of Islamic terrorism. America and the West suffer from debilitating denial. You can play the word game and manipulate reality anyway you choose but it doesn't change the situation. There is blatantly intolerant political correctness suppressing dissent of abortion.

Life Span Of Civilizations
From the beginning of history, the average life span of the world's greatest civilizations has been about 200 years. Systems of government transitioned from bondage to spiritual faith to great courage to liberty to abundance to complacency to apathy to dependence and finally to bondage.

Famines
There is estimated 800 million starving, 500 million threatened with starvation and 30 dying each minute. A million children die monthly through hunger, disease and violence.

Pestilence
At least 50 million have been infected with AIDS and 16 million have died. There are many drug addicts and alcoholics. There are increasing allergies, skin cancers and psychiatric problems.

Earthquakes
Worldwide there are 150 perceptible and one million measurable tremors annually. A scientific hypothesis says that the number of earthquakes doubles every decade.

Complete Agenda Of Control
Sustainable Development, Agenda 21, Cap N Trade, global warming, population control, gun control, open borders and illegal immigration, higher taxes, higher gas prices, refusal to drill American oil, education restructuring, international ID's, natural health supplement control, food control, farming "reform", control of private property, NAIS and UN Global Governance.

AMERICA Government
: When government and people reject GOD, GOD will allow them to have what they ask for. The government is dominated by political interests and can be swayed by anti-Christian special-interest groups. The government is out of control. America was supposed to be ruled from the bottom up, not controlled from the top down. Government is ineffective at best and often wrong. A broken government with confused leaders.
Curses come on the people such as new diseases of AIDS, Legionaries, Cancer, Lupus, Muscular Dystrophy, Parkinsons, Alzheimer’s, Multiple Sclerosis and other threats.

Anti-Christian, pro-abortion, anti-marriage, anti-religious freedom, out-of control spending, government takeover of health care and radical pro-abortion and anti-family policies. Your telephone, mail, computer and medical records are now subject to governmental search.

The campaign over the last dozen decades to discredit the Biblical life-style has helped destroy the one solution to the immigration problem. There are over 150 languages spoken in the U.S. The land is filled with false religion. Is The President a Christian or a Moslem? The United States has not been victorious in war for the last sixty years.

**Political**

*Some politicians see nothing wrong with Feds torturing suspects, slamming citizens into gulag prison cells, censoring internet, checking mail, wiretapping phones, and otherwise monitoring daily lives. Billions are spent on welfare, education, and healthcare for the millions of foreigners in our country; the politicians want to make them citizens. Homosexual and liberal nonprofits get billions in government grants. America is being deconstructed, and beat down into a Third World economy. The unnecessary wars in the Middle East (Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan and in the future Syria and Iran) are costing billions and thousands of lives. The leaders of America have made a mockery out of The Constitution and GOD.*

Big Union Bosses, liberal special interests, class warfare, new taxes, amnesty for illegal immigrants, job-killing regulations on small businesses. The administration continues to reverse legislative progress and threatens economic survival, sanctity of human life, institution of marriage and religious freedom.

We are becoming anti: Constitution, liberty, freedom of speech, private gun ownership. We are heading towards socialist, communist, Marxist, dictatorial, police state.

**Nation**

*The country generally tolerates the killing of millions of children (abortion). Government authorities and courts continue to force Christian symbols (crosses, nativity scenes, Ten Commandments displays, etc.) out of public places. Society continues to undermine the institution of marriage by legalizing gay marriage. We continue to see increased secularization of the public education system and pretend such places are neutral, and THE CREATOR GOD has been removed and replaced with religion of naturalism / evolution. We disguise euthanasia in clever wording, as we call it a part of health care.*

This nation is the planet's chief purveyor of death, sexual perversion and pornography, blasphemy and hatred toward GOD. Government torture, false flag wars, terrorism, Big Brother lies and deceptions, and media propaganda. Radical changes in Finance, Religion,
Politics and Culture. Big Brother Police State, economic misery and slavery, spiritual and moral depravities, and devaluation of human life.

The results of this Godless lifestyle are unwanted babies, sexual immorality (including homosexual behavior), sexually transmitted diseases, a breakdown of the family, immoral laws, unchecked greed, dishonest leaders and a spiritually and financially bankrupt nation. Moral icebergs include same-sex marriage, abortion, pornography, family breakdown, expelling GOD from the public arena.

**American Demographics**

Between twenty and thirty million are unemployed. 10% of population is living on food stamps, eight million homes have been repossessed and war with Iran will cause economic contraction.

Widespread unemployment, unmanageable social programs and complete breakdown of moral values. Social Security, Medicare and Medicaid are broke. The nation is bankrupt with banking systems collapsing.

Families are broken and social fabric of culture that once was our strength is now torn and tattered. Many of churches seem weak and ineffective. We are overrun with immorality and pornography, blasphemy and ungodliness, and perversion of every sort. The Jews own Hollywood and hold high offices in the nation's capital.

America has lost 42,400 factories; the massive loss of factory jobs to China and technology jobs to India. 55% have experienced unemployment, cut in pay, reduction in hours or part time work.

This year's census found nearly 38 million immigrants in the country with an estimated 11.9 million here illegally.

America has plunged into political, moral and social depravity over the past several years. The philosophy was grounded in material success, self-love, making it in business and social circles and believing in inherent goodness of humanity not man's unthinkable cruelty to man. Progressive politicians or feel-good, New Age theological hirelings, liberal revolutionaries, unregenerate mankind. Bring down America and the West and return to the burned-out failures of old socialist / Marxist empires.

Do you see materialism, drunkard pleasure seeking, arrogant conceit, defiant sinfulness, moral perversion, and corrupt leadership. They have rejected The Word, THE LAW OF THE LORD, THE HOLY ONE. Look at the blessings and curses in Deuteronomy 28.

We have exploited the poor and called it lottery, rewarded laziness and called it welfare, killed our unborn and called it choice, shot anti-abortionists and called it justifiable, neglected to discipline our children and called it building self esteem, abused power and called it politics, coveted our neighbor's possessions and called it ambition, polluted the
air with profanity and pornography and called it freedom of expression, ridiculed the
time-honored values of our forefathers and called it enlightenment.

**AntiChrist Sabotage Of America**
The prophets prophesy falsely and the priests bear rule by their means, and my
people love to have it so (Jer. 5:31). Of a truth many houses shall be desolate (Isa.
5:9). Homes in Chicago are for sale for one dollar but nobody wants them. We are now in
another great depression. FDIC is broke.

Major events of history happened by design and manipulation which include every major
war and revolution. The United States has been spiritually, economically, structurally and
morally dismantled. Occultism and witchcraft proceeded drug culture. Empires fell
because of extreme debt and excessive spending. There are continued wars, rumors of
wars and distress of nations. Chlorine causes arteries to harden; fluoride affects the brain.
A deep sleep is upon the people, darkness has covered the earth and gross darkness the
people.

Nihilists have viewpoints that traditional values and beliefs are unfounded...a
document that denies any objective ground of truth and especially of moral truths.
There are some radical, politically correct, left-wing judges dispensing loathsome
decisions. Patriots are something often scorned these days. There is a conspiracy to tear
the Judeo-Christian foundations of the republic from beneath our feet. The enemies of
JESUS CHRIST are offended. America is headed into the slums of paganism and abject
spiritual deprivation. The merchants of repression are on the down-with-America
bandwagon. There is a radical minority's festival of hatred of GOD who made us a great
nation. They are against family values, human dignity, Christian religion, freedom and
liberty.

AntiChrist organizations opposes right of the unborn, parental consent rights, religious
displays in public, In GOD We Trust on government buildings and American currency,
prayer in public schools, Christian home schooling, federal government ethics
committees, pro-life rallies and demonstrations, school vouches, reporting of AIDS cases
for medical safety reasons, prison terms for may crimes, federal government post 9/11
security measures, detaining suspected terrorists who want to harm the United States,
soberity checkpoints, drug searches and seizures. Supports baby killers, children's rights,
adoptions by homosexuals, tax exempt status for Satan worshippers, sex education,
taxpayer funded pornographic art, mandatory public school busing, illegal immigration,
child pornography, prostitution, legalized drugs, polygamy, child molestors living near
schools, constitutional rights for illegal immigrants, children's rights to not be detained if
their parents are here illegally, unrestricted abortions even in the third trimester.

**Tragic Problems In Our Country**
An unprecedented push toward socialism and Globalism. Faith and freedom under attack
as never before in our lifetime. Threat of so-called Fairness Doctrine would censor
conservative / Christian TV programs. Push to dismantle Defense of Marriage Act,
legalize same-sex marriage nationwide. Threat to cede America's sovereignty to
international courts, let other countries administer their version of justice on our citizens. Staggering buildup of government debt. Advance of pro-Muslim policies in Washington. Waves of anti-faith lawsuits by ACLU and other groups. Pro-life Americans branded by federal government as terrorists. Drive toward federal health care takeover.

The encroaching tyranny and global governance of the New World Order is in perfect accordance with Bible prophecy. America is headed for an almost certain cataclysm: federalized anti-Christian, anti-patriot acts, treaties, and executive orders. The loss of America as it is sold to foreigners, populated by enemies, governed by traitors, and monopolized by multi-national corporations. We are starving on full stomachs because food has no nutritional value. Whole colonies of bees are missing because they lose their way home.


Bible-believing Christians are mocked and despised for their virtue. GOD and JESUS are curse words. Become like us or die, be killed or put in concentration camps.

Judgement
THE GOD OF DIVINE JUDGEMENT: look at GOD's judgement through out The Bible. He makes nations great, then destroys them; He enlarges nations, then leads them away. He decides when they should rise and fall, and determined their boundaries. He changes times and epochs; He removes kings and establishes kings. GOD hands nations over to the consequences of their sin.

GOD'S REDEMPTION rejected by humans brings judgement unto destruction; there is no future for planet earth. God's judgment and scriptural curses are upon this nation! GOD uses weather to judge humans. We are headed towards a Moslem nation. This nation has turned its back on God and God has turned His Face from this nation.

GOD will send cursing, vexation (confusion), rebuke (frustration), pestilence (sickness and plagues), consumption (wasting), inflammation and fever, extreme burning (disfigurement), sword (war), blasting (locust), mildew (paleness), brass (heat and rainlessness), botch (boils), emerods (hemorrhoids), scab (scratch), itch (eruption), madness (insanity), blindness (astonishment) and other curses.

Economy
GOD may have other reasons (judgement) for the dollar's decline and with it, the decline of the United States as the world leader. Economy is crumbling. Leftists want to burden the economy with taxes and regulation. The goal is to increase taxes, destroy the American economy, devalue the dollar, and improvish the American people.
We have an explosive situation: overpopulation, starvation, pollution, economic instability, hostages, terrorist attacks, escalating Middle east crisis, proliferation of nuclear weapons, disrupted oil supplies and daily threat of war. GOD is allowing this to happen. There could be moral implosion, peak oil, oil blackmail, nuclear attack, bioterrorism chemical warfare, suicide bombers, EMP attack, rapture or combination of these factors.

U2 unemployment is 9.6%, U6 unemployment is over 16%, and if you remove the birth-death ratio, U6 unemployment is over 22%. 1,500,000 have lost their homes since January 2009, 4,000,000 homes are in some stage of foreclosure, the price of food and household necessities is increasing, and the FED is funding the major banks that created the problem. In 2009, 1,400,000 filed for bankruptcy.

Socialism
It's basically Marxism of socialism, communism and related forms. The government seizes huge portions of industry, racks up colossal debt, pushes a so-called Fairness Doctrine, and Constitution's explicit restraints on the power of the federal government are ignored. Socialism has repeatedly proven a failure, contradicts man's GOD-given nature, inherently leads to violence and is anti-biblical. Leftists want to use government to redistribute wealth, dismantle traditional marriage and family, impose international law, and much more. Christians should vote for those who embrace their moral, spiritual and political values as informed by the Scripture. Their agenda follows:

1. Destroy the concept of marriage as being one-man/one-woman. Abolish the federal Defense of Marriage Act. Tax incentives that penalize marriage and stay-at-home moms.
2. Teach homosexuality in the schools. Same-sex marriage.
3. Allow homosexuals to serve openly in the military as soldiers and commanders. Repeal Don't Ask, Don't Tell.
4. Prosecute pastors and others who call homosexuality wrong by strictly enforcing the Hate Crimes Bill. Shut down churches that speak out against the militant Homosexual Agenda.
7. Make it illegal to talk about some aspects of The Bible. Implement Fairness Doctrine to silence Christian and conservative radio. Policies that drive the conservative and Christian voice off the radio and internet.
8. Pass a pro-homosexual workplace discrimination law against Christians.
10. Confirm radical activist federal judges.
11. Raise taxes to fund Planned Parenthood and other dangerous and failed programs. Taxpayer funded abortion on demand.
14. Harm America’s standing in the world by apologizing for America Speeches. Replace the dollar with a new international currency.
15. Eliminate In God We Trust from U.S. currency and Under God from Pledge of Allegiance. Compel Boy Scouts to remove the mention of God from its oath and force open homosexual Scout leaders.

**Knowledge**
There is a continual increase in technology and knowledge. One-world government will require the masses to be tracked and controlled with technology. They will demand that all receive a chip in the right hand or forehead to buy or sell.

**Warnings**
Floods, droughts, fires, hail and ice storms, tornadoes and hurricanes, plagues and viruses, oil spills and other horrific disasters, downturn in labor force, mega debt of nation’s economy, 9/11, mass shootings in schools and public places.

**RELIGIONS**

**Islam**
Religion is the inhuman driving force behind the compulsion to destroy Israel; bring down the West; defeat Christianity; and establish a global, Sharia-compliant, Muslim caliphate. Thus we miss the fundamental element, religion. We are fighting in this war of civilizations, to the peril of entire cultures. Muslims in some countries have reached 20 percent or more of the population and are demanding adherence to the Sharia, Islam's Qur’an-based system of tyranny and seventh century tribal religion of pagan customs. Infiltration through multicultural societies is gaining control.

Undermine and overcome America from within, do away with all religions especially Christianity. We are funding our own destruction which could lead to war, famine, pestilence and death. Islam argues against The Bible, deity of CHRIST, work of CHRIST on the cross, Trinity and Christian Gospel.

Muslim-background believers face persecution from extremists, the government, their community and even their own families. Muslims claim and rightly so, that the West has become decadent, with no beliefs worth defending.

**Sharia Law**
Sharia maintains one set of rights, privileges and punishments for Muslims, another set for non-Muslims. Sharia, rather than preserving freedom of speech, punishes (in some cases, with death) criticism of the Koran, the prophet Muhammad, or Islam. Adultery, fornication, and other charges carry penalties of torture, death, or both. Under Sharia, trials are conducted not by jury but by the judge alone, who is not governed by any rule of law. Some Muslims in America are attempting to make Sharia authoritative in this country; they've already achieved some success in England and France. Sharia has already made its mark in Minnesota; the state buys homes from Realtors and re-sells
them to Muslims at an up-front price so the Muslims can avoid paying interest, which is banned under Sharia.

U.S. national sovereignty and the U.S. Constitution superseded by Sharia; Honor killings of women and children who disobey; Any who criticize of slander Islam, Muhammad, or the Koran are punished; Constitutional liberties eliminated, superseded by Sharia; Democracy finished - people are not free to enact laws; Forced indoctrination and submission within our children's schools; Legalized domestic violence; Legalized marital rape; Legalized multiple-wife families; Non-Muslims officially inferior to Muslims; Religious leaders serve as the sole government; Underage, pre-pubescent girls forced to marry; Women officially inferior.

Women are little more than sex slaves, and revenge and honor killings are the order of the day. Women are officially inferior to men. Husbands are allowed to abuse, even rape, their wives. Polygamy is legal. Muslims enjoy superior rights and privileges to non-Muslims. Criticize Sharia or the Qur'an, and you can be punished, even executed. Women may not go outside their homes without male permission and the escort of a male family member. Freedom of religion, including sharing the Christian Gospel, is forbidden. Underage girls can be forced to marry, and women and girls can be subject to honor killings. The Qur'an will trump the Constitution, and religious leaders will have authority over any leaders we are still allowed to elect.

Catholicism
The wide abuse of adolescent boys by the sodomite priests is still an open wound in England. Superstition and ignorance came out of popery that held over Europe for the thousand-year-long dark ages. Those who refused The Gospel believed in evolution, atheism, humanism, socialism, materialism, tolerance for sin, etc. Protestants were called rebellious separate brethren.

Religion And False Doctrines
There is only one LORD, one faith and one baptism. Moslem is the fastest growing religion in the world. They want a Hate Crime Law where you will be jailed for speaking against that religion or any other except Christianity. Our nation has become vile and corrupt, and is committing suicide. Britain has announced that Druidry is an officially recognized religion.

Judaism has anathemas (curses) of believers in Jesus Christ. Messianic Jews are worthy of death. Christians are punished and killed when under the control of Judaism. The most wicked sacred book on the planet includes the slander of JESUS as a bastard, said to be in hell boiling forever in a vat of fiery excrement, approving sex between adults and three year-old girls or adults and nine year-old boys - even incest, and to cheat and steal from inferiors.

False doctrines include once-saved always saved, ultimate and universal reconciliation, no judgement no matter how you live and Satan will ultimately be saved. Jesus is not the exclusive way to GOD; truth may be found in all religions; a social gospel displaces the
biblical gospel; restore the earth agenda is emphasized over the eternal; universalism, visual idolatry and aggressive undermining of The Scriptures. Prosperity gospel - a false gospel based on the belief that gain is Godliness. There will be no excuse at The Great White Throne Judgement for not knowing THE WORD OF GOD.

The privatization of religion in America - the idea that religion should only be exercised in private. The banishment of religious expression and religion in general is an epidemic. There is the diminishing impact of the church on society. They want to alter history and purge America of religious references.

Evolutionary humanism has become the state-endorsed religion, resulting in immorality, sedition, human sacrifice (abortions), divorce and the breakup of the family. Evolution is mindless, random change of organisms.

In Holland a law was passed providing fines and prison time for anyone who publicly, verbally or in writing or image, deliberately expresses himself in anyway insulting of a group of people because of their race, their religion or belief.

Christianity faces the religions of worshiping inanimate objects, practicing witchcraft, and praying to the dead. Only 9% of Americans today subscribe to a biblical worldview. Darwinism, moral relativism, atheism, secular humanism, New Age Teaching, rationalism, naturalism, and a myriad of other worldviews have jockeyed to take its place in the culture.

There is more focus on meeting the material needs of the poor than spiritual needs. Go on sinning so that grace may abound. Church-shop seeking to meet needs rather than serving the Church.

**Freedom From Religion**
Teaching Godless evolution and humanism, Globalism, anti-discrimination and tolerance, homosexuality, criminal to spank and counsel about sodomy, and anti-Christianity.

**Witchcraft**
Witches speak enchantments over objects to draw those who use them into occultism and witchcraft. They speak spells to liberate those from evil fundamentalist Christian homes into Wicca. They do magick to conjure in the Aquarian Age. Covens do magick to summon familiar spirits. There are tens of thousands of witches in every state.

**Paganism**
Paganism is becoming more widespread. Earth worship is the central theme of paganism.

**Other**
**RELIGIONS** There is an increase of Eastern religious teachings and their gurus. The esoteric wave and the New Age movement have drawn millions under its spell.
FAMILY

State Of The Family
Unmarried childbearing: the rate of births to unmarried women is 40% today. Cohabitation: there is a 14-fold increase in unmarried cohabitation since 1960. Increasing childlessness: only 40% agreed that children are very important to successful marriage in 2007. Busyness: nearly 60% of Christians say their hectic schedules prevent them from spending enough time with GOD. There are more than 1.7 million children with a mother, father or both in prison. As many as 70% of these children may end up in prison. Parents failure to discipline their children is a veritable plague these days.

Over 50% of first marriages end in divorce, 67% of second marriages and 74% of third marriages will fail.

Feminism
There is a sexual sabotage of society: sexual revolution, gay rights and feminism. Leading to one sex, the heterosexual-homosexual (bisexual, promiscuous and bereft of family). When females reject the male, they usurp the masculine role and abandon the feminine one. Most women want to marry and have children.

Feminists fell for this propaganda. Men can no longer be trusted. Women are victims by virtue of their sex. Women should be selfish. Sex is not reserved for love and marriage. Self-fulfillment lies in career, not family. Social engineering of women is a monstrous fraud. They want women to work out of the home. This helps to decrease population which is a goal.

Ahab And Jezebel
The spirit of Jezebel is rampant in the home, church, sports, economics, news casting, government, banking and every facet of life. Women rule is the order of the day.

Heterosexual Assault
Sexual revolution - gay rights - feminism - ultimately one sex - the eatery-homo, break-up of American family. When females reject the male, they usurp the masculine role and abandon the feminine one. Break-up marriage and you break-up society. Most women want to marry. The goal is to decrease population. Destroy female trust in men.

Suicide
In Alaska, Native and Native American communities, especially among the young, almost twice as many Native young people (ages 15-29) committed suicide in 2006-2007 compared to non-Native youth. Alcoholism is rampant, incest is all too common and suicide rates rank among the highest in the world. How about physician-assisted suicide?

Destruction Of Love
Behavior in society is becoming more aggressive. Natural affection is disintegrating and people's hearts are growing colder. Everyone is out for himself.
CHRISTIANITY
Apostate Church

Stories of greed, corruption and sexual abuse have rocked the people's confidence in the professional clergy, whether Christian or Jewish. These manipulations, desecrations, alterations and corrupted Bible translations have spawned countless toxic religious systems that have been poisoning God's people for years. Inner cities are filled with boarded-up churches, closed because of fear, ignorance, prejudice, white flight, lack of funding, dwindling memberships, lack of leadership and absence of vision. People are no longer content with the empty rites and rituals of religion devoid of Spirit and life. Humanism, materialism, denominationalism and religion fail to provide what people want. GOD is treated like a four-letter word in the world.

A fundamental modification in theology in which emergent leaders resist original sin, reject substitutionary atonement, deny the existence of Hell, refute inerrancy of Scripture, and cozy up to universalism. Theirs is a Christ who calls for no repentance, who embraces homosexuality and same-sex-marriage, and acceptance of false religions, supposedly in the name of tolerance and love. The church system has digressed to teach only the precepts and doctrines of their founders. Their gospel is a feel-good message designed to make everyone happy and comfortable. Don't preach against sin. Hell has been a taboo subject in the church in recent years.

Many members of the Church are just church members. They have fallen prey to the deception of mere religious knowledge. Belong to a church but are not born again. Say, LORD, LORD but do not belong to Him. Call themselves Christians but are not one with CHRIST. Moral relativism permeating The Church leading to the collapse of biblical Christianity in the West. Christians are accused of being anti-intellectual and anti-science because of prideful academics. Evolution is the foundational religion.

They have Christianity but are lacking CHRIST. The reason for the fact that we still have no revival in America today can be found in the prayerless believers revealed in a watered-down nominal, back-slidden Christianity. The nominal Christian may know of JESUS, have heard of Him, and may even have been baptized in His Name. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven (Matt. 18:3b).

The individual who knows he is born again also knows that he will be attacked by Satan. The true child of GOD is always on the offensive against the Kingdom of Darkness and will be most despised by Christians without CHRIST.

Does The Church have a vision of what GOD is doing or going to do? Are they corrupt, fleecing the flock and having sex scandals? Are the pastors ministering in pride and building their own kingdoms? Are the Christians acting or sincere? Has judgment begun at THE HOUSE OF GOD? Has The Glory departed from The Church? Do they cast out demons, anoint with oil and pray for the sick?
Apostasy is increasing at an exponential rate. It is GOD's WORD prophetically fulfilled in our day. It includes false doctrine. Wicca, Druidism, paganism and witchcraft have infiltrated the churches. Christians are spoiled with a feel-good Christianity looking for edification.

We are in the Age of Enlightenment, evolution, total sexual liberality and sociology. Ordained ministers not believing in the virgin birth, and resurrection of Jesus Christ and His return. Liberal theologians rejecting foundations of Christianity and facts of spiritual history. Homosexual movements coming into The Church and fundamentalists are being cast out.

We are suffering a famine of THE WORD OF GOD. The Church's tolerance of easy believism and watered-down pabulum, and the trivializing of the weighty matters of a HOLY AND GLORIOUS GOD. To tinkle ears, to entertain, to put ourselves at ease, to make money, to build offices and staff, or to make much of ourselves.

The great falling away JESUS prophesied is taking place. Deceived by another gospel and another JESUS, rejection of Godly reproof, rise of a gospel of ease, shallow teaching of flesh-pleasers, falling away of multitudes, love of many believers would wane, great seduction and deception.

GOD said that His Church did not fear Him and America is naked before Him for Judgement. America is promoting the dividing of Israel, abortion and homosexual agenda. Hurricane Katrina, the greatest natural disaster to hit America, was Judgement.

**Church And Society**

First, much of the Church needs to repent of rampant compromise with secular ideas and for not standing boldly, unashamedly, and uncompromisingly on THE WORD OF GOD. Second, the nation as a whole needs to repent of gross sin before a HOLY GOD and submit to the authority of THE CREATOR GOD OF THE BIBLE. Two-thirds of young people are leaving the church. Many Christians are rejecting creation in favor of evolution and millions of years: evangelical publishers, colleges and ministries, and theological liberals.

**War Against Christians**

There is a declaration of war on those who hold to the inerrancy of the Book Of Books and believe it to be the authentic, accurate way to salvation and fulfillment of JESUS' promise of an abundant life though redemption. Instability is caused by a relentless war against Christians that grows more volatile by the movement. JESUS is being kicked out of the public institutions. Genocidal anti-Semites and historical revisionist perverters of truth want a world without Jesus people. Secular elitists, radical American minorities, self-proclaimed post-Christian West, and their groupie brigades are determined to stamp out JESUS and Christianity.

They want politically correct enlightenment. Those who commit the most heinous crimes are merely deprived victims. Philosophy is actually a search for truth that never seems to
arrive at a conclusion. Christmas was trivialized into a festival of commercial extravaganza. Theologians were telling folks The Bible wasn't all as written; and they relegated the incarnation to myth and story. What followed is an orgy of anti-Christian antagonism. The culture has arisen that denies, even detests, the thought of The Nativity. Biblical Christianity is being attacked in an increasingly secular world. There are those who hate GOD, and despise Christianity, Christians and gentiles leading to prison or extermination.

The dark spirit of the age has infected the most powerful institutions in America and threatens to consume this nation's most cherished freedoms. The attempt to purge the biblical worldview not only from the public square, but from every cultural, legal and professional power center, is systematic.

Christians are being attacked at every level of society. Hollywood curses GOD in almost every movie. Politicians have determined that the war against Christianity does not extend to other religions.

There is hostility to religious freedom, pervasive bureaucracy, secrecy, perpetual wars, a nation of suspects, militarization, surveillance, widespread police presence, search cell phones during routine traffic stops, religion privatized and forced out of public institutions and life.

**The Bible**

*Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled* (Matt. 5:18). *All scripture is given by inspiration of GOD* (2 Tim. 3:16a). *For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, GOD shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, GOD shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book* (Rev. 22:18-19).

Other people hate The Bible. Those have attempted to eradicate it, tear it, burn it, mock it, forbid it, cut it to pieces and criticize it. The new theology that is based on human understanding says *no* to it. Modern theology of our day calls it *myth*. GOD's people do not believe GOD's WORD or the power He has put in His people.

**Missions**

Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and Communism are opposed to Christian missions. Over 100 million children worldwide have been abandoned or orphaned by wars, floods, famines and diseases. Of the 850 million hungry people worldwide, about 25,000 die every day. Millions of women throughout the world have been sold into prostitution at a young age. America is being evangelized by foreign missionaries. In America, Christianity is a patrimony, a history, a culture but not a change of heart.
Persecution
The Bible says persecution is inevitable. They see greed, corruption and incompetence in the men who rule the country. Christians can access the spiritual bread and the great physician during persecution. As this age draws to a close, evil will grow worse and iniquity will abound (Matt. 24:2). Persecution is becoming an everyday reality between radical homosexual-rights movement and those who stand for biblical values.

There is anti-Christ, anti-Jewish anti-American pro-Islam agenda of this administration with rioting and screaming mobs. Islam is a religion and violent political system. The hatred of Muslims against the infidel and calling for their destruction. Persecution, intimidation and discrimination are resulting in a severe dwindling of Christian communities across the Arab region.

The world hates Christ and hates Christians. The world persecuted Christ and will persecute Christians. Persecution, whether mild or severe, is the lot of those who seek righteousness. Those who resist following evil will be ridiculed at best, put to death at worst. GOD'S LOVE for us doesn't guarantee that we will not be persecuted and even killed for his sake.

We are accused of fear mongering. The homosexual agenda is the principal threat to religious freedom. Regarding those who insist that only lives lived consistent with a certain view of GOD can truly be fulfilled; society now condemns them as dangerous religious fanatics.

Equality Laws, atheistic humanism, anti-Christian environment, socialistic humanistic universities denying Bible and GOD, humanist philosophies, homosexual clergy, Islam, sexual perversion, evolution, Freudian psychology, hate speech laws.

There is intense Christian religious war in America in schools, government and businesses by politicians and liberal media using hate speech, intolerance and bigotry as weapons. Every three minutes, one Christian is martyred just because of his faith: 525,600.

Remnant
There will always be a remnant following THE FATHER, SON, HOLY SPIRIT. Those who cling to the truth of Scripture and refuse to dilute the pure gospel will find themselves progressively marginalized. If you are open about your beliefs about JESUS CHRIST or Christianity, you are going to be criticized, ostracized or silenced.

Biblical Warning
Men fainting from fear of what is coming on the earth. The elect would be deceived if that were possible. Satan comes with signs and lying wonders. GOD sends them strong delusion. Signs in the heavens. It will be like the days of Noah when the SON OF MAN returns.
Stand And Fight

From corruption in Congress and court rulings that strike at the heart of religious freedom and parents' rights to increased government surveillance of law-abiding Americans and the lack of protection for the lives of unborn babies, our nation is in trouble with GOD. We may be only one terrorist's attack away from becoming a military state. We are witnessing the total secularization of America, aided and abetted by the courts, our governmental institutions and private groups. We ban even the mention of GOD in schools and public places.

Although the ACLU has fought for the speech rights of pornographers, convicted criminals, child molesters, occultists, Nazis and illegal aliens, it has consistently tried to deny those same rights to religious believers. There is increased hostility to religion and a relentless drive to secularize American public life. We need a legal revolution, a cultural revolution, as well as a revolution of ideas. There is the breakdown of the traditional family. Young people take part in adverse risky behavior: drugs, wild parties, getting arrested by police, and even suicide.

Political correctness has become the scourge of freedom in general, and religious freedom in particular. It is politically incorrect and even illegal to mention JESUS, let alone GOD. Even remotely Christian symbols are also being done away with. Everything Christian is being erased. There is no freedom for expression that offends prevailing standards of political correctness in our nation’s institutions of higher learning.

Judgment

In 1962, school prayer was ruled unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court. In 1963, Bible reading in public schools was ruled unconstitutional. In 1973, restrictions on abortion were lifted, and abortion clinics began to permeate the nation (through the infamous Roe v. Wade decision by the Supreme Court). In 1985, nativity scenes in public places were ruled to violate the so-called separation of church and state. In 2003, laws against homosexual sodomy were ruled unconstitutional. In 2004, a federal court held it was unconstitutional for a school to teach intelligent design theory as an alternative to evolution.

MORALS

Morals

The moral standard is, If it feels good, do it! Over 70% of high school and college students favor legalizing same-sex marriage. 70% of college-aged men visit porn websites every month. 40,000,000 Americans are regular visitors to pornographic websites. 33% of porn viewers are women. The average age at which a child first sees porn online is 11. 75% of girls under 14 who have engaged in sexual activity report having had a forced sexual experience. To stand for righteous living means to be labeled homophobic, hater and religious bigot and terrorist.

There is a struggle for the soul of America either into the harbor of liberty and Godliness or into the rocks of atheistic and socialistic tyranny.
**Moral Degeneration**

The following is pervasive, escalating and widespread: widespread acceptance of homosexuality, barbaric practice of partial-birth abortion, over 50 million babies murdered, pornography enslaving millions as sex addicts, drug abuse and alcoholism among teenagers and adults, premarital sex, extramarital sex, promiscuity, fornication and adultery bringing sexually transmitted diseases, over a fourth of American girls between the ages of fourteen and nineteen have at least one sexually transmitted disease, family units disintegrating, divorce rate around 50 percent, many living together outside of marriage, 40 percent of women not married when they gave birth, gay couples are adopting children.

See Rom. 1:21-32. Unnatural sexual behavior between people of the same sex is an abomination to GOD. Bible ethics have been done away since the 1960's. 50 million unborn children are aborted every year. Same-sex marriage and adoption of children have become socially acceptable in many countries. Couples living together outside of marriage are an absolutely normal practice. Adultery is considered a necessary part of self-realization. Every third marriage ends in divorce. Sexual perversion is common. Pedophilia, child abuse and violence is common.

**Crime**

Cities have become murder capitals; lawlessness is out of control; crime in major cities increases every year; and rape, bank robberies and burglaries are at an all time high. 95% of crime is drug related.

**Media**

The left-leaning mainstream politically-correct media has enjoyed a decades-long reign over television. The media is corrupt and does not report the truth: astonishing anti-Christian bias. As far as the news media and most public officials are concerned, Christians don't count. If they are noticed at all, it is only with the conclusion that they are expendable. Government leaders and journalists are more concerned about not offending the perpetrators than speaking out for the afflicted. The ultimate goal of the Left is to make biblical truth either culturally unacceptable or legally impermissible anywhere in the public sphere. They want to coerce, frighten, belittle, deceive, and intimidate those who will not affirm a radical sexual agenda.

Secular media hates Bible-believing Christians because the truth of GOD and His Bible feels like Hell to those who reject or hate the truth. Truth about morality, laws and governing principles; one GOD who receive His Redemption or face His Judgement; GOD is GOD alone; biblical principles that guided this nation’s founders; moral absolutes that men must live by.

The media makes a mockery of Christians, the Christian faith and Christian values, and those who speak out for the sacredness of life are branded as extremists. violence, sex, drugs and alcohol appear on channels of television with an irreverence for GOD.
END TIMES

End Times

Jerusalem will be a burdensome stone and a cup of trembling; all people of the earth will be gathered against it. Persecution of Bible believers is another prophetic theme. Secular materialism and evolution has succeeded in crowding Christians to the margins of the culture. The love of many will wax cold. Life is and can be very difficult. Take up the banner for religious freedom, prepare for the coming battles; hard times lie ahead.

We see the beginning of sorrows: wars and rumors of war, nations (peoples) rising against nations, kingdoms against kingdoms, famines, earthquakes and pestilence (diseases). Christians have not been taught GOD'S JUDGEMENT and are not prepared. Many watchmen (hirelings) are blind dogs (unbelieving hypocrites) have no vision and love to slumber. False prophets and teachers will bring upon themselves swift destruction. Alcohol and drug use among those in the pulpit is at an all time high. Nuclear bombs will probably be detonated in the atmosphere.

We are in a globalized humanistic state. Christians are entrapped in a global financial system. These systems will be turned against the Tribulation Saints. Our spiritual gold needs to be refined by fire. The diversity of the global financial system will be brought under one roof by the God of Forces. Churchianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and Atheism will join together.

JESUS said that spiritual deception would be a chief characteristic of the last days. There is a widespread development of spiritual deception throughout Christendom. Christians will face severe civil and religious persecution. There will be a spiritual storm, trials and tribulations, and a hard life to live. Everything that can be shaken will be shaken. Spiritually we are New Age, not Christian.

Murder, lust, immorality, sodomy, homosexuality, same-sex marriage and depraved practices are worldwide end-time signs. There will be a falling away from GOD with people increasingly coldhearted and wicked until GOD puts a stop to evil.

Next Generation

Ministry is more difficult than ever before because people are increasingly hostile and negative toward Christianity. Partly to blame is a major shift in the general culture. A moral system based on convenience, feelings and selfishness. The public school system teaches evolution, self-esteem, human potential, and glorification of decadent celebrities. There are significant disruptions in our economy caused by corruption (sin) in high places. Islam, secular humanists, evolutionists, Sodomites, and socialists are finding little resistance from Bible believers.

Signs Of The Times

Earth and sky signs, moral signs, religious signs, realignment-of-nations signs, technological signs, and rebirth-of-Israel sign. Wars and rumors of wars, famines and pestilences, earthquakes in divers places, and aberrant weather and widespread destruction.
An increase in the signs of the times: spiritual deception, wars and rumors of wars, volcanic activity and earthquakes in divers places. Catastrophic honey bee colony collapse disorder that threatens U.S. crop pollinations and production.

Signs of the times include deception, wars and rumors of wars, famines, pestilence, earthquakes, troubles, persecution, apostasy, terrorism, wickedness, moral decline, destruction of love, and The Gospel reaching all nations.

Signs from Heaven include the hole in the ozone layer, increasing changes on the surface of the sun, sun storms with their effect on planet Earth, and increase in storms, tornadoes and hurricanes.

The mass deaths of various types of birds, fish, crabs and dolphins around the world.

**Strong Delusion**
Those who refuse GOD'S TRUTH would be given a strong delusion. GOD's Wrath is on those who hold the truth in unrighteousness. In the past hundred years, billions of people have bought into the other gospel of Marxism in one way or another. We are gravitating to the idols of evolution, human potential, self-esteem, welfare, government entitlements, nanny state, etc. Socialists and progressives are modern Marxists.

The Devil conquers by deceit and seduction of money and sex. There is a foolhardy denial of THE CREATOR. Our leaders are either dupes, degenerates or traitors used to degrade and enslave humanity using social engineering, diversity or sexual harassment training. Gentiles are considered stupid, dupes, gullible, feckless. If it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

**Luciferian Endgame**
The ongoing struggle in the Middle East is cause for great concern to all the nations of the world. The jihadists of radical Islam are bent on destroying the state of Israel and the Great Satan (The United States). Hamas and Hezbollah are in fact at war with Israel and are ramping up for another attack. Al-Qaeda will join forces with Hezbollah and Hamas to attack their sworn enemy, Israel. The prophecies found in The Bible are 100 percent accurate and reflect a GOD who knows the future because he is outside our space-time continuum.

The Fatima apparition changed the worldview of thousands of people in an instant and could very well be the harbinger of worldwide deception. Those who were in the field that day, who saw the miracle of the sun, for the most part became believers that the apparition was of Mary. I believe this was a deception. There are supernatural events currently taking place on a global scale. It seems the existence of UFOs and alien abductions are supernatural events that are orchestrated by fallen angels/Satanic forces. Prophecies written over twenty-six hundred years ago describe a time in history where a confederacy of nations will come up against Israel described as, a land of unwalled
villages. Israel will respond to this attack by using its nuclear arsenal. Shortly after the war between Israel and the jihadists, great supernatural events will manifest on the earth.

There may be holographic imagery depicting the miracles of The Bible and other faiths. There will be a great falling away with most people believing the lie. Fallen angels disguised as aliens will manifest and lay claims to the creation of the human species and execution of the miracles that have happened on earth. UFO sightings, the Fatima apparitions, Mothman prophecies, crop circles, and the abduction phenomenon have occurred. The endgame of this global ruler is to be worshipped as God. Unless those days are shortened, no flesh would survive. The alien agenda will be revealed soon. Governments have been in collusion with the aliens trading access to our population for the aliens' advanced technology.

Aliens

Rebuke the spirits in THE NAME AND BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. This phenomenon cuts across all societal, economic, political, geographic, educational, religious, ethnic, racial, and intellectual lines. The message is usually an anti-Judeo-Christian message: JESUS is not who we think he is, they are our creators and of all life; they started our religions, were the Gods that our ancestors worshipped and The Bible is not the inherent WORD OF GOD. They try to accomplish this through brainwashing methods, seduction of being special, paranormal abilities, and prophetic message that doesn't come true. False pregnancies happen to women. We are dealing with fallen angels. Many scientists have allegiance to higher masters. Their agenda is obtaining life and alien/human hybrids that could pass as a human.

The breeding program is vigorous and extremely important. They are very interested in emotions and the soul, the inner energy of humans. If the truth was revealed, it would have a devastating impact on scientists and many government officials. Much of what science knows would be wrong. They are from the spirit world. Is the government holding back because of trading technology, greed, control or fear of panic? At some point in time, they will reveal themselves. Is there a connection between Near Death Experiences, out-of-body or unexplained aerial phenomena? The beings are cunning and correspond telepathically. There is occult activity, cattle and even human mutilations, crop circles and alien abduction phenomena. UFO sightings are on the increase. Aliens are messengers of deception.

Disasters

In the decade from 2001 to 2011, there have been many unprecedented major disasters that have devastated the planet we call earth. These disasters have collectively killed over 550,000 people, and have caused trillions of dollars in damage. Radical Muslims attack the World Trade Center: 2,996 dead. The Indian Ocean tsunami - 230,000 killed. Hurricane Katrina - 1,836 killed. Cyclone Nargis, Myanmar (Burma) - 146,000 killed. Kashmir, Pakistan earthquake - 79,000 killed. Sichuan earthquake - 87,400 killed. Japan reels from a 9.0 earthquake, a powerful tsunami, and nuclear explosions and radiation - 20,000 plus killed.
OTHER

Education

There is an aggressive movement to devalue the notion of national sovereignty and teach American children to view themselves as global citizens by using the strategies of political power and social pressure to transform the future. The schools today are atheistic in many respects. It is taboo to air your Christian views in public schools where writing about JESUS as a historical person is considered absolutely illegal. Educational system is misguided with out-of-control schools. Public schools have sanitized their curriculum by removing all references to GOD or church.

In America, one child in four grows up not knowing how to read. Two-thirds of students who cannot read proficiently by the end of the fourth grade will end up in jail or on welfare. approximately half of unemployed youth ages 16 to 21 are functionally illiterate. They have virtually no prospect of obtaining good jobs. Children from low-income families are, on average, 2.5 grade levels behind in reading. Children who have not developed basic literacy skills by the time they enter school are 3 to 4 times more likely to drop out in later years. If a child who can't read grows up to become an adult who can't read, he or she is more than three times as likely to live in poverty. 85% of juvenile offenders have reading problems. Girls ages 16 to 19, who live at the poverty level or below and have below average reading skills, are six times more likely to have out-of-wedlock children than other girls their ages.

The children of today live in a world where abortion is legal, gay rights is accepted, pornography is at their fingertips, and humanistic education has replaced the worship of GOD. they are taught that casual sex is normal, but a virgin entering marriage is abnormal. Drugs, alcohol, and dysfunctional families are a normal part of everyday life. These adolescent children admit that they do not have good role models at home to follow. Universities have become hotbeds of anti-Christ philosophies, humanism, naturalism, atheism, Marxism and evolution.

On the average, public schools only graduate about 70% of their students. That's about 7,000 kids dropping out each day. U.S. test scores rank 25th out of 30 industrialized nations. Violence and drugs are endemic. Just as important, many schools do not respect the rights of Christian kids. No wonder we have children killing children in schools that teach that man is essentially a hairless ape. Schools offer mediation, hypnosis and inner guides.

Universities

Alcohol on the college campus: binge drinking is most common between ages 18 and 22. 42% of college students report binge drinking. 20% are weekly binge drinkers.

Antagonistic environment in secular institutions: a professor should cause students to question (and eradicate) any foundations from their upbringing, in particular, any traditional, conservative or religious viewpoints. Biblical approaches to a text are outdated and un-intellectual. It would be selfish and inappropriate to identify as a
Christian. No pure text exists because of transmission errors; the Bible contains mistakes and cannot be trusted. Firm Christian beliefs are unfair to students.

**Traditions**

What Christian and other traditions are you following? Research the origin to see if it is Christian. Christmas as generally celebrated today is one of many carry-overs from Roman Catholicism that survived the Reformation. Statues of Isis and Horus were renamed Mary and JESUS. The Saturnalia (Festival of Saturn in celebration of the winter solstice) was replaced by Christmas celebration.

**Weather**

**Warnings: Matt. 24 - Luke 21 - Mark 13.** GOD is able to use weather and other conditions on earth to come against the wickedness of man. Global warming summit - 12/09/09: massive blizzard - 130 large icebergs - giant iceberg 12 x 5 miles size. We are having bleak harvests due to droughts and floods with a reduction in animals.

Man-made and natural disasters generated worldwide economic losses of 222 billion dollars in 2010. Russia's heatwave left about 15,000 dead. Summer floods in China and Pakistan killed 6,225. There were 235 natural disasters claiming the lives of more than 260,000 and affecting 256 million more.

What is happening with the sun and the moon? Why is it that birds are dropping out of the air dead, and why have fish numbering into the millions suddenly died without explanation? Why are there sinkholes of gigantic proportions appearing all over the earth, and what is happening with volcanic eruptions in Japan, Italy and Iceland? What about the UFO seen over the Temple Mount? The air, water and food are becoming toxic. 87% of the bee population has been killed off. The world's food production will be cut drastically.

The chaos that man has been able to observe through the science of astronomy reveals terrible and great cataclysms occurring in deep space - black holes that suck in entire star systems with such gravitational force that not even light can escape, colliding galaxies millions of light years in diameter, novae - the remnants of exploding stars. At the center of our home galaxy, the Milky Way, is a black hole devouring stars and presumably, planets that encircle them.

Over the last ten years, more and more earthquakes of large magnitude (between 8 to 9 on the Richter Scale) have taken place, followed by tsunamis - not to mentions deadly hurricanes and man-made disasters, such as oil spills and nuclear incidents. Never recorded history have there been so many major back-to-back disasters as we have seen in recent years.

**Humanism**

Man (i.e. self) is the God of atheistic humanism. Much of this influence has come into the church through Christian psychology and the pseudo psychologies of inner healing and healing of memories.
Youth
17% indicate that they have intentionally tried to emotionally hurt someone, 45% feel lying is sometimes a necessity, 29% report there is too much pressure to get married and they would rather live together, 21% have had sexual intercourse, 41% consider homosexual women a family, and homosexual men a family, 13% feel only sometimes loved in their homes, 69% believe that religious practices other than Christianity are helpful, 45% are not too or not at all likely to attend religious services after high school and 19% do not know what they believe about GOD.

16% of high school students watched a pornographic movie, 13% read a pornographic magazine in the past three months, 14% have drunk enough to be considered legally drunk, 10% have had suicidal thoughts and 5% have attempted suicide.

Rock music fills minds which legitimizes rape, murder, sadomasochism, adultery, and even satanic worship.

Christian children are misunderstood, marginalized, excoriated, penalized, and branded bigots and haters in schools and other places.

Public schools are required to teach about a variety of sexual choices in life and intricacies of sexual conjugation. Yoga, visualization, and occult are now normal.

Inner Cities
Street vices, alcohol and drugs, homelessness, births to single mothers is 72% among African-American women and fatherless homes.

Food
Food prices are rising due to financial speculation, bad weather, increased oil prices, export restrictions, unrest, and a growing demand for biofuels as the reasons for soaring prices. About fifty million Americans are on food stamps.

Philosophy
Modern philosophy and liberalism, tolerance for every view, relativism, sexual promiscuity. Winter holiday versus Christmas, issues versus problems, reproductive freedom versus abortion, climate change versus global warming, hateful versus marriage, Ultra-right, far-right or fringe versus morality. Hiding from the truth.

Philosophy teaches evolution, civil rights for promoters of sin, perverted sex, rebellion in the young, deterioration of respect for authority, fatherless families, abortion on demand, same-sex marriage and a host of other evils.

OVERALL
People can't tell the difference between right and wrong by thinking there is nothing that is absolute. They are outraged by killing of animals but kill their own children in their mothers' wombs. The Church is more concerned with bake sales than with deception;
they are poised at a critical juncture in time and are unaware. The youth are confused and titillated with lascivious images; they have lost their innocence and have received hopelessness and death. Nations are killing each other. Plagues and new diseases take lives of many leaving orphans. Life has been taken out of the Church by being infiltrated by wolves in sheep's clothing using money, sex and power. There is hopelessness and death, confusion and anarchy, disease and intolerance. The Church is fragmented, subverted and weakened by plants of the enemy.

Air contaminated or altered with chem-trails; food modified as GMO and nutrients taken out; control of pharmaceutical industry making us dependent on harmful chemicals for health; government out of control spending and taxing America out of existence; NWO implementing the need for reduction of six and half billion population; UN and others pushing for global world government; on verge of global collapse of economy; HAARP modifying weather and creating earthquakes.

Electronics making us see things that are not there; implanting thoughts that are not our own; non-human entities in society: Reptilians, Grays, UFO's, Orbs, Haunts and Caverns; human entities in society: Satan's Seed, Hybrids (half fallen angel and half man), abductions and implants; aliens: fallen angels, watchers and demons; clones and chimeras; biological chemical energy combined with electrical mechanical energy; and artificial intelligence (Gen. 3:15 & 6:4; Deut. 2:10-37 & 9:2; Num. 13:33 & 14:6-9; 1 Sam. 17:4; Jos. 11:21-22 & 21:11; Jud. 1:20; Dan. 2:43 & 8:10; Isa. 13:3-5; Matt. 24:15 & 24:37-39; Luke 21:26, 2 Thes. 2:3 & 2:11; 1 Pet. 3:18-19; 2 Pet. 2:4-9; Jude 6-7 and Rev. 12-13).

Laws have been passed that conflict with biblical teaching, and prayer has been removed from public schools. Humanistic teachings have replaced Judeo-Christian values in our schools and universities. The liberal media has pounded away against traditions, and has promoted a society of promiscuity and Hollywood morals. The Ten Commandments upon which American law was based has now been banished from public life by ultra-liberal judges. President Obama's pro-gay, anti-GOD agenda; marriage is sacrificed on the altar of sodomy and perversion.

The culture is falling apart. Homosexual unions are touted as something holy and wholesome as that of man and woman. Prayer, the Bible, and name of CHRIST JESUS would be practically outlawed in public arena or schools. Naked people served in restaurant chain. U.S. Senate repealed legal prohibitions against sex with animals in military.

Key issues for America's Soul: defending sanctity of life, marriage, family, and military; restoring health care; taxes and federal spending; opposing judicial tyranny and environmental tyranny.

EPILOGUE
This is a covert war against humanity. Thought and communication are monopolized. Rich and powerful forces have been subverting the human race for at least 300 years. Our
leaders are complicit in our enslavement. The people selected to advance often are traitors, criminals and perverts at worst or opportunists and dupes at best. The enemy's front lines are family, race, religion and nation. Millions are learning this horrible reality. The satanic cartel goal is to degrade and enslave humanity, mentally and spiritually if not physically. Culturally and spiritually we are impoverished and enchained. Universities are engaged in social engineering to deny GOD.

Today, at least 10 countries are enduring tragic civil wars, and another 20 countries are involved in serious internal conflicts. More women and children are being trafficked against their will, across borders than ever before. Over 30 million people worldwide are living with HIV, and at least 25 million deaths have been related to AIDS. Pornography is reaching epidemic proportions and being classified today as a public health crisis. The World Health Organization estimated that approximately one million people die from suicide each year; that's one death by suicide every 40 seconds. Substance addiction has now infiltrated almost every segment of our society, as close to 200 million people abuse drugs each year. The United States has the highest homicide rate of all industrialized countries. Up to one billion women (at least one in three) have been beaten, coerced into sex, or otherwise abused in their lifetimes.

REFERENCES
There are many sources for this information that come from Christian publications: books, magazines, newsletters and other. I recommend the following if you want to find out what is happening to the world:
2. CRUEL HOAX - FEMINISM & THE NEW WORLD ORDER and ILLUMINATI - THE CULT THAT HIJACKED THE WORLD and ILLUMINATI 2 - DECEIT AND SEDUCTION by Henry Makow
3. THE COMING OIL STORM by Ron Rhodes
SECTION 2 - ONE WORLD ORDER
(Where is this world heading?)

CONTENTS
1. OVERVIEW
2. END TIMES
3. FAMINE NOW
4. THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE
5. TIME IS SHORT
6. BATTLE CRY
7. WARNING
8. END OF THE AGE SIGNS
9. LAST SIGNS
10. SIGNS OF THE TERMINAL GENERATION
11. THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY
12. DECEPTION AND FALSE TEACHING
13. CONDITIONS IN CHURCHES
14. JEZEBEL VS. ELIJAH
15. WARRING AGAINST FORCES OF EVIL
16. PROPHECIES, DREAMS & VISIONS FOR AMERICA AND THE WORLD
17. WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR AMERICA?
18. WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR CHRISTIANS?
19. THE LIBERAL GAME PLAN
20. POLITICS
21. TEN TRUTHS THAT MUST BE TOLD
22. CHRISTIAN MEDIA
23. ENDCGAME

OVERVIEW
THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD is on America and has been since 1962 when America began to take GOD out of public life. America is deliberately destroying itself to bring it into the One-World Order. The North American Union is scheduled for 2010; One-World Order - 2012. We are being destroyed without by GOD and within by the government and others with their AntiChrist agendas. It has been said, **Look up, your salvation draweth near.**

Many things will happen around the world to bring The One-World Government into existence. It will affect the lives of everyone, especially Christians. Observe what is happening today. Compare the worldly events to THE HOLY WORD OF GOD about the end times. Study The Bible, King James Version, in Book of Revelations and other biblical books for the prophecies of the end times.

The ultimate goal of Satan is to be worshiped by the world. His master plan will culminate in him being worshipped as God. There will be a One-World Religion brought
about by the AntiChrist and controlled by the False Prophet. Satan is now worshipped in satanic churches in every major city in the United States.

The ultimate goal of the elite is to rule the world, destroy Christianity, and establish a world leader, the philosopher king. They are going to destroy the value of our currency, devastate our economy, and impoverish the American people so they can control them. The quest is world domination and enslavement of the people.

Christianity is being destroyed by persecution, world religions, hatred, Church apostasy, counterfeit Bibles and other satanic devices. Major religions are vying with each other for control. Religions are fighting against each other and especially against true Christianity that does not accept other religions. This can mean persecution or martyrdom. The main enemy is Christianity. People will do what they can to destroy Christianity and kill Christians but there always will be a remnant protected by GOD.

GOD is preparing international events for the triumph and reign of HIS SON, JESUS CHRIST, in the end times. GOD's purposes are not yet complete. Trouble and turmoil will come on this earth as Satan attempts a last-ditch but futile effort to prevent the return of our BLESSED LORD. This is an age of uncertainty, upheaval and loss of control over our daily lives. The battle is being raged everyday; society is experiencing unrest. The earth is rapidly decaying and seems to literally be a hell. The world grows more Godless and secularized.

There will be a One-World Commerce controlled by a small group of people. There will be no private property for the common people. The One-World Business will have some organizations that control vast areas of the world finances. There won't be free enterprise and competition.

The One-World Health System will control mental and physical. There won't be a natural alternative health system. The pharmaceutical business will eliminate the vitamin, mineral and herbal businesses.

We are being destroyed by abortion, homosexuality and sexual sin; overall evil; Supreme Court and other activist courts; weather; terrorism; obsessions; liberal politicians and crooked politics; Satan's Kingdom, New Age, cults, occultism, witchcraft and Satanism; evolution and humanism; love of money and billionaires wanting total control of world.

END TIMES
Apostate Church; Christian Hatred and Detention Camps; Executions and Christians Beheaded; Mark Of The Beast and other Persecutions.

Famine, Pestilence, Disease And Thirst; Control of Food, Life and Death; Panic, Food Riots, Chaos, Rioting and Terror; Savage Wars, Bloodshed, Carnage and Hunger; World Stock Market And Economy Collapses; Food Rationed; Contrived Food Crises; Media Brainwashing; Lust After Power; Total Global Domination And Control; Economic Stress; Production Shortages; Induced Poverty; Mob Psychology; New World Order,
New Age Utopia, Socialism, Communitarianism and Marxism; Universal Numbering System; World War III; Universal Devastation; Nuclear, Laser, Chemical, Taser, Nanotechnology and Biological Weapons; Cannibalism; Food Is Power; Slavery; Perilous Times; Political And Social Turmoil; Restructured America and Police State; Collapse Of Civilization; Violence and other Catastrophes.

FAMINE NOW
Surplus U.S. food supplies dry up. Stockpiles of butter, non-fat dry milk, upland cotton and other items have been emptied. Mechanized, chemically intensive farming has compromised soils, water systems and other natural infrastructure. Food production is not sustainable. Add droughts across the globe, floods in U.S. bread basket, constant civil wars, decreasing rainfall, over pumping of underground aquifers and continuing losses in topsoil lead to collapse in world food supply. There is global loss of farmland to erosion, over grazing, spread of development which costs 2 acres of farmland for each birth or immigrant. Future farmers will need more water than the world has available. There will be famine and political instability on a world-wide scale.

Drought in Australia has wiped out crops. Food riots are erupting around the world. GOD is breaking up the food chain with natural disasters. Rains and tornados have hit Midwest causing terrible loss of life and property in America's Bread Basket. Ethanol plants are using much of the corn. Stockpiles of wheat are below emergency levels and there is wheat rust blight.

THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF THE APOCALYPSE
The first horseman rides a white horse, holds a bow, is given a crown and is bent on conquest. This rider is commonly interpreted to be the AntiChrist, who will conquer or kill those who oppose him (Rev. 6:2). The second horseman rides a fiery red horse symbolizing War. He has a huge sword, takes peace from the earth and represents terrible warfare which will break out in the end times (Rev. 6:4). The third horseman rides a black horse and holds a pair of scales in his hand. He represents Great Famine, Destruction Of The World's Crops and Wildlife which result in Economic Collapse (Rev. 6:5). The fourth horseman named Death rides the pale horse and exacerbates Warfare, Disease And Famine (Rev. 6:8). See Rev. 14:20, 19:11, 19 & 21.

TIME IS SHORT
I believe that GOD told me we are in the last hours of the last days of the end times. You could say that it is three minutes before midnight. I believe that I am young enough, at seventy-five years old, to see Revelation and related portions of THE BIBLE come to pass. If you study what is happening in the world physically and spiritually, you will see evil rapidly overcoming the world. Revelation and The Bible prophecies will come to pass; only GOD knows when He will remove the restrainer to the AntiChrist.

Presently there are about 200,000 to 300,000 Christians martyred each year with hundreds of millions persecuted. Persecution of Christians in America will steadily grow until the AntiChrist. The AntiChrist will cause martyrdom of Christians around the world unless GOD protects them. I believe that Christians will go through the Tribulation
(first 3 1/2 years) but we will be protected from THE WRATH OF GOD in The Great Tribulation (last 3 1/2 years).

America is no longer a Christian nation. America is now a pagan nation. The courts and government are doing what they can to remove CHRIST and GOD out of public life. They are also working on churches and ministries to limit Christianity.

It would appear that most of the Church is blind to what is happening to THE BODY OF CHRIST. Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind both shall fall into the ditch (Matt. 15:14). Believers can be deceived that do not truly love the truth or believe The Holy Bible. Much of The Church has been deceived. Part of Rev. 12:9 states The Devil and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world.

Do churches cast-out demons and, teach about the devices of Satan and the Kingdom of Evil? The greatest need in The Church today is deliverance. JESUS CHRIST came to preach The Gospel, heal the sick and cast out demons. This is the pattern we should follow.

You need to enter into spiritual warfare daily. It could be that GOD will delay the AntiChrist and Tribulation by your spiritual warfare. You can pray that GOD will protect Christians as He brings judgement. THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD is on America and has been since the courts started taking GOD out of public life in 1962.

GOD told Earline and me years ago to teach people around the world how to do deliverance. I believe that deliverance is slowly growing around the world based on the reports that I get. BE A WARRIOR OF CHRIST! GOD BLESS YOU!

**BATTLE CRY**

Legalization of abortion and sodomy brings breakdown of cultural protections of modesty, respect for authority, family unity, honesty and decency in the media, and diligence in labor. Europe has become more and more resistant to The Gospel. To teach the biblical account of creation has been outlawed for several decades. Seduction of Christianity is almost complete. Many cultures are threatened by even the presence of another religion, especially Christianity.

**WARNING**

GOD is going to shake everything that can be shaken; judgment begins in THE HOUSE OF THE LORD. Christians in the Western World have been playing church and have gotten lazy. GOD is extremely angry with the churches in America for refusing to stand up, get involved in the government and not speaking out against ungodly things being done in America.

GOD is allowing Satan to release very powerful spirits of sexual immorality into the churches to tempt GOD's people. The churches are going to become worse than the world in the area of sexual immorality and divorce. Divorce and sexual immorality is widely accepted in most churches. GOD is taking His hand off protection of His People.
Pastors refuse to allow their people to go to another church to hear a guest speaker because they are afraid of losing them to that church and losing their income from their church. There is incredible competition among churches and pastors. In many cases, the pastors of big churches look down on pastors of little churches and despise them. Christians would rather deal with a non-Christian than a Christian; we have entered the season of purification of The Church.

**END OF THE AGE SIGNS**

There will be wars and rumors of war, famine, pestilence and earthquakes in various places. False prophets will arise and deceive many. These are the beginnings of sorrows.

1. **First - War:** One-fourth of the earth is involved in conflict.
2. **Second - Famine:** Famine is imminent. Mildew is wiping out whole fields of wheat and is said to be a worse pandemic than bird flu. Bees that pollinate our crops are disappearing at an alarming rate. Drought has hit twenty-five percent of nation and is evident world-wide. Heat waves hitting Europe with record temperatures are killing people and devastating crops. Water is being rationed even in the United States.
3. **Third - Pestilence:** Famine brings pestilence (disease). New diseases such as AIDS, bird flu and legionnaire’s disease; old diseases such as bubonic plague, yellow and spotted fever, and polio and small pox are a threat to humanity.
4. **Fourth - Weather:** An earthquake caused tsunami that killed thousands. Volcanoes are erupting, ice caps are melting and meteors are headed our way. Fires, floods, hurricanes and tornadoes have devastated much of this nation. Whole cities and towns have been destroyed.
5. **Controlled News:** The media does not report THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD on America and the world. The signs of GOD's judgement are on the earth.

**LAST SIGNS**

The New Testament is filled with predictions of a last-days falling away. False prophets will rise and lead many astray. Wolves will come in sheep's clothing bringing powerful deceptions to deceive, if possible, even the elect of God. Wickedness will abound, causing once-hot believers to lose their first love. With the flood of iniquity to come, the love of many will grow cold. The Devil and enemies out of Hell will gather together against Christianity. We'll be afflicted and tossed with tempest.

Horrifying school shootings, rise of militant homosexuality, terrorist acts taking place throughout world, things waxing worse, rise in iniquities, great calamities, vicious world religions, failing economy, roaring and raging of the heathen, terrorist threats, and wars and rumors of wars. Spirits of prosperity, ease, pleasure, greed, false security and apostasy affecting Christianity.

Secular powers trying to outlaw Christianity, fast-growing anti-Christ movements boasting they'll rule the world and destroy JESUS' followers, and saying cast away all moral hindrances and landmarks of the past.
Secularism wiping out evangelical church in Europe, Islam being the fastest growing religion in world, homosexuals hijacking entire denominations, CHRIST's CHURCH growing so weak it no longer has any impact on society, compromised mainline churches, soft-pedaled gospel of post-modern churches, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of GOD, having a form of religion with no power, despising The Gospel, tearing down moral landmarks, changing GOD's INFALLIBLE WORD to suit the times and false religions growing in great numbers.

The United States is experiencing the worst housing crisis since the Great Depression. Our largest, most trusted banking institutions are having to be bailed out by Arab and Chinese money. The sinking economy has become the number one concern, even greater than the Iraq war or the threat of terrorism. No one can agree on what to do about the worsening economy, the war and the health care crisis.

College campuses are drowning in alcohol, with a growing epidemic of binge drinking. High school students smoke pot and drink heavily; many have already developed severe addictions. Crystal meth, the new cheap-and-easy drug, is sweeping cities and small towns, with an entire generation falling into its hellish grip. School shootings have mounted in recent years. Young people have been taken captive and held hostage by the Devil. The slave trade of pornography, homosexuality, human trafficking, abortion and sexual perversion is growing, and is accepted and promoted by the culture. The moral fabric of the nation is fragile as corruption of sin becomes greater.

People are starving to death in the Congo. Ethnic cleansing in Sudan has displaced over 300,000 men, women and children. Kenya is being terrorized by brutal violence, with multitudes being slaughtered in cities and villages. Chat is enduring a civil war. Nigeria is falling into societal chaos. The Middle East continues to boil in a cauldron of terror and fear.

The European Union is making plans to install a super president who will have unprecedented powers and raise a military force. This will set the stage of the AntiChrist. Evil men are growing more vile and wicked with economic crises continuing to mount. Believers are faced with despair, crises, weighted down, at breaking point, trembling with anxiety and hearts failing with fear.

**SIGNS OF THE TERMINAL GENERATION**

1. An unprecedented explosion of knowledge.
2. The invention and threat of nuclear warfare.
4. Temple to be rebuilt. Sanhedrin reorganized on Jan. 12, 2005 with the temple as their first priority.
5. Mockers of Christianity.
6. Jews of various ancestries return to Israel.
8. International news media through satellite transmissions enables The Gospel to be preached to every nation. In the near future, it will be used to transmit the two
witnesses of JESUS, lying dead on the streets of Jerusalem, at the end of time, in one hour.

9. Deception - Inability to distinguish the difference between good and evil.
10. The Abomination of Desolation.
12. As it was in the days of Noah, so it shall be with the Second Coming of THE SON OF MAN.

**THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY**

Apostasy is rejection of truth once believed and proclaimed when GOD’s people abandon the truth that saved them and use man-made methods bent on backsliding. It is outright blasphemy. The new gospel dismisses the divinity of CHRIST, the reality of Hell and Judgement, biblical standards of purity and morality, to defame the name of CHRIST, to call GOD "she" and to say The Church has no HEAVENLY FATHER. It is a wave of total apostacy; these half-truths are spreading over the globe. There is total silence about the reality of Hell and an after-death judgement. A diluted gospel is no gospel at all; it is absolutely treacherous. The whole counsel of GOD is not preached.

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, (apostasy) and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition (2 Thess. 2:3 - son of doom). Ezekiel 16 speaks about the apostate church. Old Testament truths have a dual application for both then and now. Idols and false Gods are worshiped. There is utter pride and terrible arrogance. The apostate preachers are leading their people to Hell and they are headed for Hell. GOD is sending awesome supernatural judgments on the earth. There will be a great increase of doctrinal error which will infiltrate The Church.

**DECEPTION AND FALSE TEACHING**

GOD will send strong delusion on those who rebel against Him. Apostle Paul presented grave warnings about deception and false teaching leading believers astray in the last days. The spirit of this age is imposing seductive false doctrines and destructive theological errors upon multitudes. These are powerful lies in our times. There are gale-force winds of deception gaining strength in this period of prophetic history. Some mature believers are falling prey to various false doctrines, and dangerous theological fads and new revelations. Satan has uncanny power to seduce even seasoned Christians away from the authenticity of JESUS CHRIST and the authority of GOD'S WORD. They have left the truth of JESUS CHRIST, THE HOLY SPIRIT and The Bible; disaster follows.

**CONDITIONS IN CHURCHES**

*Be In Health Global*

It is necessary to speak, exhort and rebuke with authority. Christians are the laughingstock of the world. The Church is lazy and deluded. The WORD OF GOD needs to be re-established in THE HOUSE OF GOD. The Church is afraid of evil pretending that evil does not exist; we are victims. There seems to be this mentality: evil out of sight
- evil out of mind. The Church and the world are close together. There are three words that have been taken out of modern Christianity: if, then and but.

The Church is offering a gospel without responsibility for sin. Some teaching is psychological such as the teaching that you can live like the Devil and go to Heaven. There are those that teach eternal security being immune to the consequence of sin but it is heresy.

The nation and people of GOD took the blessing and turned it into idolatry by the worship of paganistic cultures, divinations, ideologies, religions and philosophies. False prophets are diviners, fortune-tellers. The Church is filled with seed-faith giving and name-it-claim-it (slot-machine mentality).

You can not be in leadership unless you are prosperous, have initials behind your name, licensed by that denomination or have a degree in certain seminaries; many of these leaders fall. Pride, fullness of bread and abundance of idleness are downfalls. Competition within the body of CHRIST is no different than in the corporate world. If discipline was executed by church leadership, we would have less problems.

**JEZEBEL VS. ELIJAH**

Many hate truth. Many of today's prophets are man's prophets. Many pastors and flocks would rather hear words that flatter and soothe. Many have yielded to temptations of pride of life and lusts of flesh. Some pastors have the Jezebel spirit and through it they seek to control congregations. They make merchandise of you. GOD will hold man accountable for abdicating authority to the woman.

Jezebel seeks to control pastors, prophets and churches. Jezebel fights against GOD's work by infiltrating and attempting to destroy churches from within. Much of government and nation is completely controlled by Jezebel spirit. Numerous leaders have fallen prey to Jezebel's seductions. Controlling and Jezebel spirits operate through witchcraft.

Many of our sovereign rights were gradually turned over to the U.N. along with military and weapons. A growing number of military bases in the USA are occupied largely by foreign troops. Military secrets were pedaled to the highest bidders. America is close to tribulation and military takeover. Public parks and other lands are secretly being given away to pay off national debts through executive orders. The New World order crowd is moving us swiftly towards world domination. What will happen to America parallels ancient Rome and Israel. America has thumbed her nose at holiness, truth and righteousness, and failed to protect the innocent through abortion. Persecution of Christians in this country and around the world has escalated to astounding proportions; America and Christians have turned a blind eye. We are dangerously close to the end of this age with the world headed for judgement. The church is lukewarm, compromised and blind with pride.

**WARRING AGAINST FORCES OF EVIL**
Evil with the scope and intensity of attacks on believers is escalating on every continent. There is the brutal reality of a clash of civilizations with hardening fault lines among the world's religions: Communism, Confucianism, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and other dominate faith traditions which are on a collision course with each other and Christianity. Evil wears many masks. Among the worst are religious intolerance, persecution and discrimination especially against Christianity.

PROPHECIES, DREAMS & VISIONS FOR AMERICA AND THE WORLD
America will burn including villages, towns and cities. Missiles will have atomic warheads. Babylon (America) will be destroyed because of the wickedness and blasphemy. Powerful plagues, disasters, winds, storms, fires, heavy rains, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes and earthquakes have been / will be sent by GOD. He takes revenge against sin. The fall of America will be as fast as a star falls. America has gone away from the truth and the way of GOD. The sin of the great whore, America, has spread throughout the world.

There will be burning, killing, looting, rioting, and breakdown and lack of respect of law and order. A day of pain and terror is near; time is very short. There will be such great turmoil that only a few will escape. The days have been shortened because of all of the iniquities. The saints will suffer; many will die and flee, and some will live. People honor themselves rather than honor GOD.

The Church has compromised and left GOD. The churches are fraudulent (counterfeit, false). The Church has become a social club with activities that appeal to self. The Church has adultery, fornication, sodomy, divorces, abortions, and worshiping strange and foreign Gods. Because of hypocrisy, The True Church has been blasphemed and brought disrespect on THE WORD OF GOD. America accepted Buddha, Devil Church, Sodomite Church, Mormon Church and all kinds of wickedness. The Pope will be given power over the Protestants.

The world will be facing terrible conditions and horrible indescribable darkness. The earth is defiled because they have transgressed the law, changed the ordinance and broken the everlasting covenant. Troubles will come on the earth. Dark days and days of sadness are coming soon.

The Book Of The Gentiles is almost complete. The Jewish Book Of Life will then be opened. Are you in The Book Of Life?

WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR AMERICA?
As it was in Hitler's Germany, so it will soon be here in the United States. Wickedness engulfs our nation. The entire population of the world is under attack, with the support and approval of our own government. It has been said that members of the Skull and Bones Society worship Satan. We are in a spiritual war that is being fought on a cultural, ideological, and political battlefield. The two common goals are global government under the rule of one man, the AntiChrist, and a new world religion with one order, one government, one administrative body.
We are in the final stages of the spiritual battle for mankind. Our national sovereignty is gradually being eroded. There is a plan to synthesize western capitalism with eastern communism. Wars, revolutions, assassinations, deception and murder are used to advance the agenda. Propaganda has been used to control the American people spiritually, economically, politically and socially. Foundations have been funding communist and socialist organizations, moving our educational system to the left, financing Alfred Kinsey, and promoting Marxism.

The purpose is to seize control of the political government of the United States. **The New World Order will cost money, words and blood.** The aims are against government, morals and religion, and will undermine our ancient institutions, civil and sacred. Children are indoctrinated in hedonism, paganism and disrespect for parental authority in public schools.

**Witchcraft is the fastest growing religion in the United States.** Millions of Americans participate in witchcraft, divining, sorcery, mediums, black arts, séances, astrology, Gnosticism, spirit guides, Masonry, New Age, Theosophy, Rosicrucianism, OTO, Satanism, Skull and Bones, Process Church, Christian Science and Kabala.

Worldwide damage to farmlands and crops from droughts and floods. Starvation is threatened on a global scale. Half of our honey bees are gone. Without grain, livestock and bees, a nation cannot survive. Our economy is faltering. We will experience the most severe famine in recorded history. Coupled with these is THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD on America and the world for turning against GOD.

The neoconservatives (Trotskyites) goal is to rule the world, destroy Christianity and establish a world leader (the AntiChrist). The war on terrorism is designed to monitor the American people and establish a Machiavellian dictatorship in the United States. We are dealing with men who are knowingly or unknowingly subservient to The Prince Of This World. The pre-emptive attack on Syria and Iran will destabilize the Middle East and have a disastrous impact America. We are faced with the knowledge of occult wisdom, Masonic geometry and sacred numerology.

**WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR CHRISTIANS?**

As our nation moves toward a Godless dictatorship, those who have spoken out will surely face persecution. Our government condones the persecution of Christians throughout the world. Those of us who oppose the New World Order will be marked for destruction. Our enemy is intent upon destroying traditional Judaism and Christianity. The court decisions will inevitably lead to the destruction of the Judeo-Christian religious foundation of our nation. We are forsaking our Christian heritage and changing from a Republic into a secular Democracy.

**Exciting, difficult and frightening times lie ahead.** Our job is to do our best, disseminate truth, educate others, and spread the Gospel. We are told to warn others of
what lies ahead. It has been said that men and women become accomplices to those evils they fail to oppose. There is no place to hide.

THE LIBERAL GAME PLAN
(Against Life And Liberty)
1. **Hate Crime Legislation:** a legal springboard to silence those who reject homosexual behavior and Muslimism (government mandated speech - churches intimidated - Canada - England - France - Germany - South Africa - Australia - India - anti-discrimination / harassment).
2. **The Fairness Doctrine:** would require radio stations to severely limit or drop Christian and conservative hosts.
4. **Immigration Reform:** Amnesty For Illegal Aliens.
5. **Tax Increases:** confiscatory tax increases with new taxes on energy.
6. **Judicial Nominations:** slowing or stopping important judicial nominations.
7. **Hillary Care:** federal health care to cost one-seventh of economy.
8. **Religious Freedom:** IRS censorship of churches, Christians persecuted, elevate homosexual behavior over religious conviction, Judeo-Christian memorials, Pledge Of Allegiance, refusal to acknowledge GOD officially, purge religious books from prisons, Ten Commandments and others.
9. **Marriage And Family:** Challenging marriage, same sex-divorce, redefining family, coercing Church, evading law, silencing voters, indoctrinating children and attacking workplace.
10. **Sexual Orientation:** Heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, transgender or whatever a person perceives: cross-dressers, men who self-identify as women, women who self-identify as men, polygamy, group marriage, etc.

POLITICS
Politics is often dirty, filled with ungodly people, and riddled with corruption, moral compromise, scandal and dishonesty. We are fighting for freedom of religion, speech and Christian airwaves. We are fighting against tax dollars funding abortion, medical experiments creating life for the purpose of destroying it, government indoctrination of children in secular humanism, no GOD allowed in education, and moral decline. **The wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the nations that forget GOD** (Psa. 9:17).

TEN TRUTHS THAT MUST BE TOLD
1. America's armed forces will never leave Iraq.
2. The United States will never be self-sufficient in energy resources even though it possesses enough oil, gas, coal and other resources to meet America's need for a thousand years.
3. Global warming, a hoax, is the newest Illuminate crusade but the objective of the Illuminists has nothing to do with climate changes.
4. Environmentalists now demand that trees and forests be cut down and dams be blown up.
5. Abortion will never be completely outlawed in the United States.
6. America will continue to fight "monsters" and "bogeymen" abroad in bloody wars that are never meant to be won.
7. The War on Drugs will never be won because the U.S. government is the biggest dope dealer in the world.
8. America will elect a Zionist Jew disloyal to America as its President.
9. The Illuminate intend for U.S.A. and Russia to be merged soon after the North American Union is completed in 2010.
10. Israel will use nuclear bombs to start World War III in the Middle East, insanely believing in the teachings of the cabalist rabbis that a Zionist Global Kingdom will ensue.

CHRISTIAN MEDIA
It has become undeniable that the tribulation storm is approaching America. Wicked weather, monetary instability, social unrest, food shortages, soaring fuel costs and ongoing military conflict are part of our daily existence.

There is a financial meltdown, and destruction of commercial order and economic vitality. The present regime only needs one severe national emergency to declare martial law, and cancel (or claim to postpone) the election. The Scripture points to a totalitarian seizure of power.

ENDGAME
Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled (Matt. 24:32-34). The process will probably go from independent nations to ten regions of combined nations to the world without nations. We will go from America to the North American Union to the One-World Government to the End Of The Tribulation (beginning of The Millennium).
SECTION 3 - THE END TIMES BIG SPIRITUAL PICTURE

CONTENTS
1. SPIRITUAL PICTURE
   1. SUMMARY
   2. COMMENTS
   3. SATAN
   4. CURSES
   5. SPIRITUAL WARFARE
   6. AUTHORITY OF CHRISTIANS
   7. THE GREAT COMMISSION
      1. Scripture
      2. Process
   8. JESUS CHRIST

2. PROPHESY PICTURE
   1. PROPHESY SCRIPTURE
   2. TIME IS SHORT
   3. ONE-WORLD RELIGION
   4. ENDGAME
   5. THE FOUR HORSEMAN OF THE APOCALYPSE
   6. WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR AMERICA?
   7. THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY
   8. THE LIBERAL GAME PLAN
   9. PRESIDENTS AND KINGS
   10. FAMINE

3. THE FINAL COUNTDOWN
   1. THE JEWISH PEOPLE
   2. MODERN TECHNOLOGY
   3. WORLDWIDE UPHEAVAL
   4. THE RISE OF FALSEHOOD
   5. THE RISE OF WICKEDNESS
   6. THE RISE OF APOSTASY
   7. ONE WORLD RELIGION
   8. ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT
   9. ONE WORLD ECONOMY
   10. THE MARK OF THE BEAST
   11. REFERENCE

SPIRITUAL PICTURE
Summary
THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE COMING EVENTS IS FORETOLD IN GOD'S WORD. Christianity is being destroyed by persecution, world religions, hatred, Church apostasy, counterfeit Bibles and other satanic devices. There will be a One-World Economy controlled by a small group of people. The One-World Health System will
control mental and physical. THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD is on America and has been since 1962 when America began to take GOD out of public life.

America is being destroyed by GOD's Judgement. It is being destroyed by those who are anti-Christ, anti-America and for one-world government. It is being destroyed by those who despise America, America's prosperity, standing in the world, trust in GOD, generosity and goodness.

There will be devastating effects on America as we are taken down the road of destruction. We are being destroyed by abortion, homosexuality and sexual sin; overall evil; Supreme Court and other activist courts; weather; terrorism; obsessions; liberal politicians and crooked politics; Satan's Kingdom, New Age, cults, occultism, witchcraft and Satanism; evolution and humanism; love of money and billionaires wanting total control of world.

Comments

Matt. 7:14, 22-23 Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Many will say to me in that day, LORD, LORD, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? and then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. You can prophesy, cast out devils and do many wonderful works. If you work iniquity and do not know THE LORD, you are going to Hell.

About thirty years ago, Howard Pittman died, went to Heaven and GOD sent him back to be an evangelist. He saw 50 people pass through the tunnel after death to Heaven; the angel told him that 1950 went to Hell. That is 2.5% of the world's population; 97.5% are going to Hell. GOD told him that 25% of the people in The Church are going to Heaven; 75% are going to Hell.

Today, the statistics are less than 1% are saved and more than 99% are going to Hell. I believe that less than one out of four in the Church today are saved because of apostasy.

Christianity is serious and not a spectator sport! GOD holds The Church accountable for the sins of the nation, not the government. Does GOD know you? Are you working iniquity?

Satan

Part of Rev. 12:9 ---The Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world---. Notice that the whole world has been deceived. This includes all of humanity and even Christianity. How have you been deceived?

Jer. 5:21 Hear now this, O foolish people, and without understanding; which have eyes, and see not; which have ears, and hear not. The world is deceived, foolish and without understanding. Christians and the world don't believe and follow The Holy Bible!
Curses

What curses are you under? The following is an outline and origin of primary curses on people:

NATIONALITIES
ANCESTORS (any of 2044 in ten generations of bloodline)
OURSELVES (after the age of accountability - say 12 years old)
OTHERS OUTSIDE OF BLOODLINE

SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY
SECULAR AUTHORITY
CARNAL AUTHORITY (generally from sexual sin authority)

CONCEPTION
WOMB
BIRTH
BEFORE THE AGE OF ACCOUNTABILITY
AFTER THE AGE OF ACCOUNTABILITY

MENTAL
PHYSICAL (including operations)
SPIRITUAL
FINANCIAL

HOLY BIBLE (disobeying GOD)
HOUSE (cursed home)
POSSESSIONS (cursed objects)

THINKING
SPEAKING
ACTING

MALE
FEMALE

FALSE RELIGIONS
APOSTATE CHURCH
DEMONIC PRACTICES

**General:** Biblical, nationalities, bloodline, ancestral, ourselves, descendents, mates, others, male, female, innocent blood, sexual, out of divine order, objects, house, word, slavery, religious, idolatry, New Age, Occult, Witchcraft and Satanism.

**Spiritual Warfare**

Matt. 18:18 **VERILY I SAY UNTO YOU, WHATSOEVER YE SHALL BIND** (bonds, fasten, tie, restrain) **ON EARTH SHALL BE BOUND IN HEAVEN:** AND
WHATSOEVER YE SHALL LOOSE (break, destroy) ON EARTH SHALL BE LOOSED IN HEAVEN [BIND (restrain) - LOOSE (destroy)]
Eph. 6:12 FOR WE WRESTLE (contend - strive, combat - engage, move - force) NOT AGAINST FLESH AND BLOOD, BUT AGAINST PRINCIPALITIES, AGAINST POWERS, AGAINST THE RULERS OF THE DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD, AGAINST SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES. We do not wrestle against human beings and the demons within them in the First Heaven. Are you wrestling against the supernatural fallen angels in the Second Heaven (Satan's Throne)? Read Eph. 6:10-18. (WRESTLE)

Authority Of Christians

Scripture
Matt. 10:7-8 and As Ye Go, Preach, Saying, The Kingdom Of Heaven Is At Hand. Heal The Sick, Cleanse The Lepers, Raise The Dead, Cast Out Devils: Freely Ye Have Received, Freely Give (Heal - Cleanse - Raise - Cast).
Mark 16:17 and These Signs Shall Follow Them That Believe; In My Name Shall They Cast Out Devils; They Shall Speak With New Tongues (Signs - Cast - Speak).

The Great Commission

Scripture
Mark 16:15-20 And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. And these signs shall follow them that believe, In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover. So then after THE LORD had spoken unto them, he was received up into Heaven, and sat on the right hand of GOD. And they went forth, and preached every where, THE LORD working with them, and confirming the word with signs following.

Process
1. You will receive The Gospel (Preaching by others).
2. You will get saved (Salvation).
3. You will get water baptized (Baptism in Water).
4. Signs will follow you, the believer (Signs, Wonders and Miracles).
5. You will cast out devils (Deliverance).
6. You will speak with new tongues (Baptism in THE HOLY SPIRIT).
7. God will protect you, the believer (Supernaturally).
8. You will pray for the sick and they will recover (Healing).
9. You will go forth (Preaching).
10. GOD will confirm The Word (with Signs Following).
11. Are you performing The Great Commission?
Jesus Christ

JESUS CHRIST came to preach The Gospel, Heal The Sick and Cast Out Demons. That is what every Christian should do. Are you preaching, healing and casting?

PROPHESY PICTURE

Prophesy Scripture

Psa. 9:17 The wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the nations that forget GOD. (America has forgotten GOD.)
Matt. 15:14 Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind both shall fall into the ditch. (Blind pastors leading blind congregations.)
Matt. 24:32-34 Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. (Do you see what is happening to the world?)
2 Thess. 2:3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, (apostasy) and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition (son of doom). (Falling away of The Church)

Time Is Short

John 9:4 at he night cometh, when no man can work.

I believe that GOD told me:
1. We are in the last hours of the last days of the end times.
2. America is under the severe (stern, austere, strict, harsh, grievous, serious) judgment of GOD.
3. We are in the culmination (climactic decisive point) of the ages (end of the age).
4. As it was in the days of Lot and Noah, it will be in the days of The Son Of Man (destruction - sodomy and gross evil).

One-World Religion

The AntiChrist will rule the One-World Religion. He will do everything he can to eliminate Christianity and Christians, or make them accept other religions as valid as Christianity. Christianity believes that other religions are false. Whatever religion or combination of major religions are in control: Catholic, Jewish, Muslim, Hindu or Buddhist will martyr Christians. No religion can compete with Christianity, so they must eliminate Christians in some way.

Endgame

The process will probably go from independent nations to ten unions of combined nations to the world without nations:
1. We will go from America to the North American Union to the One-World Government to the End Of The Tribulation (beginning of The Millennium).
2. I believe that Christians will go through the Tribulation (first 3 1/2 years) but we will be protected from THE WRATH OF GOD in The Great Tribulation (last 3 1/2 years).
4. The agreement for the North American Union has been signed by the presidents. Why do you think they are trying to legalize the illegal immigration? Not only that, but we need the people for workers. Americans are not having enough babies to sustain the workforce. The same thing is happening in England with the resulting Muslim immigration. We are killing the babies of the future and importing workers from other countries to take their place. We have killed over 50 million babies and there are about 50 million people from other countries in America.

The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse
1. The first horseman, AntiChrist.
2. The second horseman, War.
3. The third horseman, Great Famine, Destruction Of The World's Crops and Wildlife, and Economic Collapse.
4. The fourth horseman, Death, Warfare, Disease And Famine.

What Does The Future Hold For America?
1. The New World Order will cost money, words and blood.
2. Exciting, difficult and frightening times lie ahead.
3. The Book Of The Gentiles is almost complete. The Book Of The Jews will then be opened. Are you in The Book Of Life?

The Great And Final Apostasy
1. Apostate Church; Christian Hatred and Detention Camps; Executions and Christians Beheaded; Mark Of The Beast and other Persecutions.
2. Witchcraft is the fastest growing religion in the United States.
3. The new gospel dismisses The Divinity Of CHRIST, the reality of Hell and Judgement, biblical standards of purity and morality, to defame THE NAME OF CHRIST, to call GOD "she" and to say The Church has no HEAVENLY FATHER.
4. The New Testament is filled with predictions of a last-days falling away. Wolves will come in sheep's clothing bringing powerful deceptions to deceive, if possible, even the elect of God.

The Liberal Game Plan
1. Anti-Life Agenda, Anti-Religious Freedom, Anti-Marriage, Anti-Family
2. Hate Crime Legislation, Fairness Doctrine, Immigration Reform
3. Judicial Nominations, National Health Care, Homosexual Orientation
4. It was very traumatic what the extremely liberal Democratic Congress and President did against true Christianity.

Presidents And Kings
1. Deut. 28:43 The stranger (alien, sojourner) that is within thee shall get up above thee very high; and thou shalt come down very low.
2. Dan. 4:17 This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by The Word Of The Holy One: to the intent that the living may know that The Most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever He will, and setteth up over it the basest of men.

62
3. GOD puts presidents and kings in power. GOD told Earline, we get what we deserve. GOD did this to bring severe judgement on Apostate Christianity and America. The curse is the absence or reversal of a blessing, falling from our rightful state and being lowered to a lesser state.

1. Deut. 28:43 The stranger (alien, sojourner) that is within thee shall get up above thee very high; and thou shalt come down very low.
2. Dan. 4:17 This matter is by the decree of the watchers, and the demand by The Word Of The Holy One: to the intent that the living may know that The Most High ruleth in the kingdom of men, and giveth it to whomsoever He will, and setteth up over it the basest of men.
3. GOD puts presidents and kings in power. GOD told Earline, we get what we deserve. GOD did this to bring severe judgement on Apostate Christianity and America. The curse is the absence or reversal of a blessing, falling from our rightful state and being lowered to a lesser state.

Famine
1. There will be famine and political instability on a world-wide scale.
2. GOD is breaking up the food chain with natural disasters.

THE FINAL COUNTDOWN
The Jewish People
1. Israel would return to the land.
2. Israel would become a nation again.
3. Israel would be brought forth in a day.
4. Israel would be a united nation again.
5. Israel's currency would be the shekel.
6. Israel would blossom as a rose in the desert.
7. Israel would have a powerful military.
8. Israel would be a center of conflict to the whole world.
9. Israel would rebuild the temple (future).

Modern Technology
1. There would be a great increase of travel.
2. There would be an increase of knowledge.
3. There would be an increase of unrest.

Worldwide Upheaval
1. There would be an increase of earthquakes.
2. There would be an increase of famines.
3. There would be an increase of pestilence.
4. There would be an increase of wars.

The Rise Of Falsehood
1. There would be an increase of false Christs.
2. There would be an increase of false teachers.
3. **New Age Movement**
   1. Is seducing people by promoting a healthy earth
   2. Is seducing people by promoting a healthy body.
   3. Is seducing people by promoting a heavenly host.

**The Rise Of Wickedness**
1. **People would love themselves more than GOD.**
   1. Because of the promotion of a wicked worldview.
   2. Because of the promotion of a wicked worship.
   3. Because of the promotion of a wicked witchcraft.

**The Rise Of Apostasy**
1. **People would deliberately turn away from the truth.**
   1. By a focus on marketing madness.
   2. By a focus on money and materialism.
   3. By a focus on magnificent miracles.
   4. By a focus on making my own doctrine.
      1. The Politically Correct Version
      2. The New Feminist Version
      3. The New Post Modern Version

**One World Religion**
1. **There will be a worldwide worship of the AntiChrist (future).**
   1. A watering down of the truth.
   2. A worldwide assault on Christians.
   3. A welcoming of all faiths.

**One World Government**
1. **There will be a worldwide authority of the AntiChrist (future).**
   1. Because of a universal congress.
   2. Because of universal behavior.
   3. Because of universal big brother.

**One World Economy**
1. **There will be worldwide economy of the AntiChrist (future).**
   1. Due to a universal banking system.
   2. Due to a universal currency.

**The Mark Of The Beast**
1. **There will be a worldwide mark of the AntiChrist (future).**
   1. Because the technology is already here.
   2. Because the justification is already here.
      1. They promise to make our lives more pampered.
      2. They promise to make our lives more productive.
      3. They promise to make our lives more protected.
   3. Because the willingness is already here.
1. They've already put them into pets.
2. They've already put them into people.

REFERENCE

The Final Countdown by Billy Crone
SECTION 4 - LAST DAYS, LAST HOURS & END TIMES

CONTENTS
1. OVERALL PRAYER
2. OVERALL COMMAND
3. OVERVIEW
   1. General
   2. Summary
4. DAYS OF HUNGER, DAYS OF CHAOS
   1. Satan Overcomes Christians
   2. Famine
   3. GOD's Protection In Famine
   4. Proclamation
   5. End Times
   6. Famine Now
   7. The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse
5. THE BIG PICTURE
   1. Time Is Short
   2. Europe
   3. Battle Cry
   4. Media Spotlight
   5. Evil Angels And Demons
   6. World Focus
6. LAST DAYS
   1. Scripture
   2. Warning
   3. Spiritual Mark
7. SIGNS OF THE TIMES
   1. End Of The Age Signs
   2. Days Of Noah
   3. Last Signs
   4. Signs Of The Terminal Generation
8. THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY
9. DECEPTION AND FALSE TEACHING
   1. Scripture
   2. Proclamation
   3. Comments
10. CONDITIONS IN CHURCHES
11. JEZEBEL VS. ELIJAH
12. WARRING AGAINST FORCES OF EVIL
13. TERROROLOGY OF THE LAST DAYS
14. THE PROPHECY CLUB
   1. Scripture
   2. Prophecies, Dreams And Visions For America And The World
   3. Sanctification And Protection
15. FOR THE LOVE OF ZION
1. World
2. Western Societies
3. America
4. Christianity
5. Others
6. Obsessions
7. Last Days
8. Future

16. CRISIS AMERICA
1. Crisis
2. Family
3. Christianity
4. Roots
5. Statism
6. Illuminati Plan
7. Brotherhood Of Darkness
8. U.N. Radical Agenda

17. WE ARE A REPUBLIC

18. SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
1. Georgia Guidestones
2. Sustainable Development
3. Other Factors
4. Summaries

19. THE MILLENNIUM SUMMIT

20. WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR AMERICA?

21. WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR CHRISTIANS?

22. SKEPTICS

23. THE LIBERAL GAME PLAN
1. Game Plan
2. Hate Crime
3. Liberal Media
4. Right-Wing Extremism

24. POLITICS

25. TEN TRUTHS THAT MUST BE TOLD

26. CHRISTIAN MEDIA

27. ENDGAME
1. Scripture
2. Sequence

28. TO EXPOSE SATAN

29. DR. PAT HOLLIDAY’S EBOOKS

30. THE BIBLICAL PREDICTIONS SHORT VERSION
1. General Matters Continuing Today
2. GOD's Wrath Immediately Followed By CHRIST's Second Coming
3. GOD's Wrath Against The Unrepentant After CHRIST's Coming
4. CHRIST's Reign On Earth And The Final Events

31. THE BIBLICAL PREDICTIONS LONG VERSION
1. The Church
2. CHRIST's Second Coming
3. The Millennium
4. Final Judgement
5. New Jerusalem

32. PRAYERS
1. Prayer For Christianity
2. Prayer For Apostate Church

33. REFERENCES

OVERALL PRAYER
Almighty God, please forgive us for omission - commission, known - unknown, deliberate - inadvertent sins by the blood of Jesus Christ. We thank God for power and authority over the enemy: satan and his kingdom. We are strong in the Lord and the power of his might. We cover us with the blood of Jesus Christ. We make a blood covenant with the father, son and Holy Spirit. We ask God to send our guardian angels and an army of angels for warfare. We use this prayer overall for other prayers. We pray the Holy Bible and ask in the name of Jesus Christ, Lord, master and savior. Amen! So be it!

OVERALL COMMAND
We use the power of God given to believers. We take authority over the kingdom of evil. We enter into spiritual warfare and assault the kingdom of darkness. We bind the forces of evil and destroy the kingdom of evil. We send armies of warring angels to attack. We use every verse in the Holy Bible that wars against the demonic forces. We bind principalities, powers, rulers of darkness of this world and spiritual wickedness in high places. We use command overall as a preface for other commands.

OVERVIEW
General
Christians stand in the gap between life and death of America to avert final judgement of God. Look up, your salvation draweth near. It is exciting! We can have the peace of God that passes all understanding while the world is being destroyed (Phil. 4:7). The world events are part of fulfilling biblical prophecies which bring about that which God has ordained. Compare world events with biblical prophecies to see where we are in God's timetable.

The judgement of God is on America and has been since 1962 when America began to take God out of public life. America is deliberately destroying itself to bring it into the one-world order. The north American union is scheduled for 2010; one-world order - 2012. We are being destroyed without by God and within by the government and others with their anti-Christ agendas.

Many things will happen around the world to bring the one-world government into existence. It will affect the lives of everyone, especially Christians. Observe what is
happening today. Compare the worldly events to the holy word of God about the end times. Study the Bible, King James version, in book of revelations and other biblical books for the prophecies of the end times.

The ultimate goal of satan is to be worshiped by the world. His master plan will culminate in him being worshipped as God. There will be a one-world religion brought about by the antichrist and controlled by the false prophet. Satan is now worshipped in satanic churches in every major city in the United States.

The ultimate goal of the elite is to rule the world, destroy Christianity, and establish a world leader, the philosopher king. They are going to destroy the value of our currency, devastate our economy, and impoverish the American people so they can control them. The quest is world domination and enslavement of the people.

Christianity is being destroyed by persecution, world religions, hatred, church apostasy, counterfeit Bibles and other satanic devices. Major religions are vying with each other for control. Religions are fighting against each other and especially against true Christianity that does not accept other religions. This can mean persecution or martyrdom. The main enemy is Christianity. People will do what they can to destroy Christianity and kill Christians but there always will be a remnant protected by God.

God is preparing international events for the triumph and reign of his son, Jesus Christ, in the end times. God's purposes are not yet complete. Trouble and turmoil will come on this earth as satan attempts a last-ditch but futile effort to prevent the return of our blessed Lord. This is an age of uncertainty, upheaval and loss of control over our daily lives. The battle is being raged everyday; society is experiencing unrest. The earth is rapidly decaying and seems to literally be a hell. The world grows more Godless and secularized.

There will be a one-world commerce controlled by a small group of people. There will be no private property for the common people. The one-world business will have some organizations that control vast areas of the world finances. There won't be free enterprise and competition.

The one-world health system will control mental and physical. There won't be a natural alternative health system. The pharmaceutical business will eliminate the vitamin, mineral and herbal businesses.

**Summary**

America is being destroyed without by God's judgement and within by one-world government and those who are anti-Christ. There will be devastating effects on America as we are taken down the road of destruction. We are being destroyed by abortion, homosexuality and sexual sin; overall evil; supreme court and other activist courts; weather; terrorism; obsessions; liberal politicians and crooked politics; satan's kingdom, new age, cults, occultism, witchcraft and satanism; evolution and humanism; love of money and billionaires wanting total control of world.
America is being destroyed by God's judgement. It is being destroyed by those who are anti-Christ, anti-America and for one-world government. It is being destroyed by those who despise America, America's prosperity, standing in the world, trust in God, generosity and goodness.

There will be devastating effects on America as we are taken down the road of destruction. We are being destroyed by abortion, homosexuality and sexual sin; overall evil; supreme court and other activist courts; weather; terrorism; obsessions; liberal politicians and crooked politics; satan's kingdom, new age, cults, occultism, witchcraft and satanism; evolution and humanism; love of money and billionaires wanting total control of world. They want money, power, sex, fame and glory.

The Bible speaks of ends of the world, this world but also in that which is to come, in ages to come, last days and last time. The coming ultimate denial of freedom, liberty and justice, according to the Bible. The will be gross deception, world democracy, global economy, world religion and the antichrist.

The nation is being driven into new world order. After manufactured global economic collapse, there will be a significant population reduction. It will involve death by biological weapons of engineered hybrid virus cocktails of swine, bird and assorted intravenous flu strains. It will cause a major pandemic of cross-species viruses being exhaled publicly bringing total chaos and control. God has warned us repeatedly about what is to come.

Pharmakia will cause the body to become diseased leading to burn out, cut out or poisoning the body parts. America has become the most disease-ridden culture on the planet. The power grid will go down and the population panics. The beginning of martial law is the bloodiest; resistance is futile. The nation is going into bondage; do not fight or you will die by the sword.

Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken (luke 21:26). At that day, men will literally die of heart attacks because of fear. Fear will be one of the predominant emotions worldwide. In the end of the age, everything that can be shaken will be shaken.

**DAYS OF HUNGER, DAYS OF CHAOS**

Satan Overcomes Christians

And he shall speak great words against THE MOST HIGH, and shall wear out the saints of THE MOST HIGH, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of times (Dan. 7:25).

And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all,
both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name (Rev. 13:4, 7 & 15-17).

Famine
And he shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry; and he shall eat on the left hand, and they shall not be satisfied: they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm (Isa. 9:20).
Son of man, when the land sinneth against me by trespassing grievously, then will I stretch out mine hand upon it, and will break the staff of the bread thereof, and will send famine upon it, and will cut off man and beast from it (Eze. 14:13).
The field is wasted, the land mourneth; for the corn is wasted: the new wine is dried up, the oil languisheth. Be ye ashamed, o ye husbandmen; howl, o ye vinedressers, for the wheat and the barley; because the harvest of the field is perished. The vine is dried up, and the fig tree languisheth; the pomegranate tree, the palm tree also, and the apple tree, even all the trees of the field, are withered away from the sons of men. Alas for the day! For the day of the Lord is at hand, and as a destruction from the almighty shall it come. Is not the meat cut off before our eyes, yea, joy and gladness from the house of our God? The seed is rotten under their clods, the garners are laid desolate, the barns are broken down; for the corn is withered. How do the beasts groan! The herds of cattle are perplexed, because they have no pasture; yea, the flocks of sheep are made desolate (Joel 1:10-12 &15-18).
For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places. And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's (select) sake those days shall be shortened. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect (chosen) (matt. 24:7, 22 & 24). Watch out for pride and deception!
And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the beast say, come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, a measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny (a loaf of bread will cost a day's wage.); and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was death, and hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword and with hunger and with death (rev. 6:5-6 & 8).

God's Protection In Famine
Behold THE EYE OF THE LORD is upon them that fear Him, upon them that hope in His Mercy: To deliver their soul from death, to keep them alive in famine. Our soul waiteth for THE LORD: He is our help and our shield. For our heart shall rejoice in Him, because we have trusted in His Holy Name. Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, according as we hope in thee. THE LORD knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be forever. They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied. I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread. They will not be ashamed in the time of
evil (calamity); and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied. He is their strength in time of trouble. And THE LORD shall help them, and deliver them; He shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in Him (Psa. 33:18-22, 37:18-19 & 25, 39:19, 39-40). Also see Isa. 65:13 & 66:14, Matt. 6:25, 27 & 31-33.

**Proclamation**

Shall wear out the saints of the most high. They shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of times. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them. Cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes. If it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect (chosen).

To deliver their soul from death, to keep them alive in famine. They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied. He shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

**End Times**

Apostate Church; Christian Hatred and Detention Camps; Executions and Christians Beheaded; Mark Of The Beast and other Persecutions.

Famine, Pestilence, Disease And Thirst; Control of Food, Life and Death; Panic, Food Riots, Chaos, Rioting and Terror; Savage Wars, Bloodshed, Carnage and Hunger; World Stock Market And Economy Collapses; Food Rationed; Contrived Food Crises; Media Brainwashing; Lust After Power; Total Global Domination And Control; Economic Stress; Production Shortages; Induced Poverty; Mob Psychology; New World Order, New Age Utopia, Socialism, Communitarianism and Marxism; Universal Numbering System; World War III; Universal Devastation; Nuclear, Laser, Chemical, Taser, Nanotechnology and Biological Weapons; Cannibalism; Food Is Power; Slavery; Perilous Times; Political And Social Turmoil; Restructured America and Police State; Collapse Of Civilization; Violence and other Catastrophes.

**Famine Now**

Surplus U.S. food supplies dry up. There will be famine and political instability on a world-wide scale. Stockpiles of butter, non-fat dry milk, upland cotton and other items have been emptied. Mechanized, chemically intensive farming has compromised soils, water systems and other natural infrastructure. Food production is not sustainable. Add droughts across the globe, floods in U.S. bread basket, constant civil wars, decreasing rainfall, over pumping of underground aquifers and continuing losses in topsoil lead to collapse in world food supply. There is global loss of farmland to erosion, over grazing, spread of development which costs 2 acres of farmland for each birth or immigrant. Future farmers will need more water than the world has available.

**GOD is breaking up the food chain with natural disasters.** Drought in Australia has wiped out crops. Food riots are erupting around the world. Rains and tornados have hit
Midwest causing terrible loss of life and property in America's Bread Basket. Ethanol plants are using much of the corn. Stockpiles of wheat are below emergency levels and there is wheat rust blight.

**The Four Horsemen Of The Apocalypse**

The first horseman rides a white horse, holds a bow, is given a crown and is bent on conquest. This rider is commonly interpreted to be the **AntiChrist**, who will conquer or kill those who oppose him (Rev. 6:2).

The second horseman rides a fiery red horse symbolizing **War**. He has a huge sword, takes peace from the earth and represents terrible warfare which will break out in the end times (Rev. 6:4).

The third horseman rides a black horse and holds a pair of scales in his hand. He represents **Great Famine, Destruction Of The World's Crops and Wildlife** which result in **Economic Collapse** (Rev. 6:5).

The fourth horseman named **Death** rides the pale horse and exacerbates **Warfare, Disease And Famine** (Rev. 6:8). See Rev. 14:20, 19:11, 19 & 21.

**THE BIG PICTURE**

**Time Is Short**

You could say that it is three minutes before midnight. I believe that I am young enough, at seventy-five years old, to see Revelation and related portions of THE BIBLE come to pass. If you study what is happening in the world physically and spiritually, you will see evil rapidly overcoming the world. Revelation and The Bible prophecies will come to pass; only GOD knows when He will remove the restrainer to the AntiChrist.

America is no longer a Christian nation. America is now a pagan nation. The courts and government are doing what they can to remove CHRIST and GOD out of public life. They are also working on churches and ministries to limit Christianity.

Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind both shall fall into the ditch (Matt. 15:14). Part of Rev. 12:9 states The Devil and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world. It would appear that most of the Church is blind to what is happening to THE BODY OF CHRIST. Believers can be deceived that do not truly love the truth or believe The Holy Bible. Much of The Church has been deceived.

JESUS CHRIST came to preach The Gospel (Salvation), heal the sick (Healing) and cast out demons (Deliverance) (Luke 13:32). **This is the pattern we should follow.** The greatest need in The Church today is deliverance. Do churches cast-out demons and, teach about the devices of Satan and the Kingdom of Evil?

You need to enter into spiritual warfare daily. It could be that GOD will delay the AntiChrist and Tribulation by your spiritual warfare. You can pray that GOD will protect Christians as He brings judgement. THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD is on America and has been since the courts started taking GOD out of public life in 1962.
EVERY BELIEVER SHOULD BE CASTING OUT DEMONS (Mark 16:17). BE A WARRIOR OF CHRIST! GOD told Earline and me, years ago, to teach people around the world how to do deliverance. I believe that deliverance is slowly growing around the world based on the reports that I get.

Europe

Banks are laying off staff and receiving vast loans to stay afloat. Building sites where there are half-finished houses lie abandoned. Shops which were formerly busy hives of activity have ceased to trade and stand empty. Intervals of quietness are common in those shops that remain open. Gay marriages are legalized in America, Canada and Europe. There is economic turmoil, catastrophic earthquakes and wars worldwide. Pride, idolatry, fullness of bread and excess of idleness have come upon every country in the World. Men's hearts are failing them for fear: repossession, bankruptcy and other financial terrors. Materialistic values, money, promiscuity and a good time became the new Gods. People are spiritually blind and deaf living in a frenetic me-me-me based society with plunging birth rates. Europe, both east and west, is a spiritual wasteland.

The great and dreadful DAY OF THE LORD is coming. GOD is waiting for the golden cup of abominations and the filthiness of her fornication to fill to the top (Rev. 17:4) bring final judgment on America. GOD will keep humankind from destroying itself (Matt. 24:22). CHRIST will destroy those who attempt to destroy the earth (Rev. 11:18).

The radical teachings of the Qur’an and Hadith have left destruction in their wake across the world. There are Muslim ghettos controlled by religious fanatics. Sharia courts are part of the British legal system. Jews are fleeing from the worst wave of anti-Semitism since World War II. The politicians fold. Muslims use unlawful behavior: petty crimes to random violence to small-scale riots. There is no such a thing as moderate Islam. The Qur’an calls for hatred, violence, submission, murder and terrorism. Islam is to rule the world by the sword. Mohammed was a warlord, a mass murderer, a pedophile, and had several marriages at the same time. Islam is a political ideology with rules for every part of life and society. The entire political establishment has converted to the suicidal theory of multiculturalism. We should not appease, capitulate, give away, give up or give in.

Europe is dying by committing demographic suicide: abortion, lower marriage rates, later in life marriages and birth control. The West only offers secularism and political correctness ideology to combat Islam. Europe's leaders chose Muslim immigration for young workers to sustain the elderly population.
Battle Cry

Seduction of Christianity is almost complete. Legalization of abortion and sodomy brings breakdown of cultural protections of modesty, respect for authority, family unity, honesty and decency in the media, and diligence in labor. Europe has become more and more resistant to The Gospel. To teach the biblical account of creation has been outlawed for several decades. Many cultures are threatened by even the presence of another religion, especially Christianity.

Where Muslims are in control, any who are not Muslim are forced to convert or die for their faith. The goal is to criminalize insulting speech or activities. Churches are burned, homes destroyed, pastors executed, women raped, and children kidnapped and placed in Islamic training schools. Civil war has erupted when non-Muslims attempt to defend themselves. Where Muslims are in a minority, they are using legislation, courts and human rights tribunals to discourage Christians from speaking out.

Christians are persecuted by family members and neighbors. Christians are guilty of rejecting Muhammad, Islam's prophet, and are punishable by imprisonment or death.

American culture is rapidly shifting toward tolerance of just about anything but biblical truth. In so-called democratic nations, there are Harmony Laws put in place to prosecute violations of civil rights or discrimination. There are Sedition Acts for promoting feelings of ill-will and hostility between different races or classes of the population. There is the Undesirable Publications Act which defines objectionable material as an item which depicts race or religion in such a manner that it is likely to cause feelings of enmity, hatred, ill-will or hostility between different racial or religious groups. There are charges of discrimination and hate speech by human rights tribunals where they impose fines.

Schools teach homosexuality, evolution and hand out condoms. Entertainment introduces unbiblical fantasies and sinful perversions. Churches neglect to preach eternal hell and judgment of sin. America has become fat and selfish. 70% of high school students accept homosexual relationships. Media promotes sodomy which produces disease and violence.

Media Spotlight

Great God is man; moral code is What's right for me. Spread the wealth - unilaterally disarm America - president by GOD's design - killing of babies outside womb - abortion on demand - late term abortions - conscience of nation seared - hardness of heart - ruling in favor of abortion industry. Nation has rejected GOD'S WORD for humanist philosophy. Misguided belief that socialist policies will help economy. Those defending their homes are restricted on what they may do. Government betrays citizens for benefit of lawless. Grants lawless aliens rights to government support that lawful citizens are denied. The sin nature is undoing of America; not a Christian nation. GOD'S JUDGEMENT is to give us ungodly leaders. Marxism is accepted ideology. True nature of international corporate greed which is financed by international corporate money which funnels power into small minority of wealthy supernational entities. Believers in JESUS are bane of atheists, agnostics, skeptics and Marxism. Christians need to be ready
for anything. Supreme Court ruled against display of Ten Commandments on local and State property.

Increase in non-Christian immigrants who do not hold to biblical ethic. Increased education in public indoctrination camps (public schools) on non-Christian religions, most notably Islam. Restrictions on Christian influences in education and every aspect of public life. Increased protection for killing innocent babies. Increased lawlessness in society. Pressure on Christian religious organizations to allow homosexuals to be part of their ministries. Increased rights for homosexuals, lesbians, bi-sexuals, transsexuals and every other form of sexual perversion. Prosecutions for hate speech against those who warn of GOD’S JUDGEMENT upon these sins, who call them sins and appeal for repentance. Vulnerability to the enemies of freedom. Persecution of Christians, particularly born-again believers, who stand strong for The Faith.

Institutional churches have become worldly with unbiblical elements; few remain faithful. Believers may prefer to meet secretly in their homes. It will be as it was in the days of Noah and Lot when GOD sent destruction on perverse humanity.

**Evil Angels And Demons**

**As we near the end of the age, demon activity will increase.** Spirits are supernaturally intelligent, powerful, feminine or masculine, know about impending judgment, and have personalities, understanding and emotions. They have different assignments and authorities. They are subversive, deceptive, cruel, malicious, envious, arrogant, haughty and prideful. They have many strategies, tactics, schemes, deceits and devices in the vast spiritual arena to destroy humanity and hinder the work of GOD. They are the source of witchcraft and the motivating influence of filthy and nasty evil. They tempt, oppress, possess, deceive, vex, dominate, influence, control and direct humans. Satan promised Godly angels wealth, power, position and everything good. There are fallen angels that were cowardly when attacked now assigned to be demons.

They have infiltrated every segment of society, both secular and religious, including The Church. They want to break down minds mentally, souls emotionally and psychologically, bodies physically and spirits vitally. They smash, mangle, twist, mutilate, disfigure and darken truth as much as possible. They exploit the urge to satisfy natural physical desires. They affect the person spiritually, physically, psychologically and intellectually. They cause various kinds of pains, accidents, storms, divorces, defects and diseases. They break and bruise bodies, cause spiritual and emotional injuries, and maim physically. Evil angels are linked to political rulers and kingdoms.

An evil spirit never willingly leaves; when cast out, it always seeks to re-enter. When a Christian indulges in an evil practice, an evil spirit comes into the person through a crack in the spiritual armor. The person must cooperate or submit to the evil spirit who may seduce or deceive. Satanic oppression is a favorite tactic. Demons can not get into the Spirit. Spirits of addictions are the most numerous.
World Focus

Conditions will be like that of Sodom and Gomorrah before His return. A man-made machine will be able to detect those who truly worship the image of the beast and those who do not. 24% of Americans believe in reincarnation. The united Europe represents the revived Roman Empire.

Satan is the beast, the AntiChrist. Satan wants to be like GOD and overthrow Him. Millions have come under his power through occultism, spiritism and clairvoyance. Those guided by money, possessions and honor (lust of flesh, lust of eyes and pride of life) will come under judgment: eternally lost in lake of fire, no hope, grace or mercy, torment of wailing and lamenting.

The anti-Christian era is coming. We are living in an anti-Christian time. The spirit of AntiChrist is spreading. The fire of suffering of Christians will come from GOD'S ways. Perilous times shall come. The Church has become conformed to the world. An antichristian world empire will be set up under the rule of the two beasts. The time of The Church is coming to its end.

The final rebellion against GOD is beginning to form today: growing atheism, rejection of GOD and man's apostasy. Apostasy, deception and Godlessness will increase at the end of the age. The lukewarm state of The Church characterizes the age that is coming to its end. The love of the truth is rejected. Wickedness increases. Mockery and slandering JESUS will increase drastically. Sin will break all records in every form.

The current craze of self-realization, self-assertion, self-overestimation, pursuit of profit and increase of crime among youth: seducing spirits and doctrines of devils. Everything is judged and decided by money.

LAST DAYS

Scripture

Perilous times, lovers of selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, without natural affection, truce-breakers, false accusers, incontinent (intemperate and loose in morals and conduct, uncontrolled), fierce, despisers of those that are good, traitors, heady, high minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of GOD, lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts, evil men, seducers, deceiving and being deceived; will not endure sound doctrine, lusts, itching ears, turned into fables; scoffers, walking after their own lusts (II Tim. 3:1-6, 13; & 4:3-4; II Pet. 3:3). In the last days, we are looking for the AntiChrist, Armageddon and Second Coming of Christ.

John 9:4 I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.
Warning
(from the Harvest Warriors Newsletter)

GOD is going to shake everything that can be shaken; judgment begins in THE HOUSE OF THE LORD. Christians in the Western World have been playing church and have gotten lazy. GOD is extremely angry with the churches in America for refusing to stand up, get involved in the government and not speaking out against ungodly things being done in America.

GOD is allowing Satan to release very powerful spirits of sexual immorality into the churches to tempt GOD's people. The churches are going to become worse than the world in the area of sexual immorality and divorce. Divorce and sexual immorality is widely accepted in most churches. GOD is taking His hand off protection of His People.

Pastors refuse to allow their people to go to another church to hear a guest speaker because they are afraid of losing them to that church and losing their income from their church. There is incredible competition among churches and pastors. In many cases, the pastors of big churches look down on pastors of little churches and despise them. Christians would rather deal with a non-Christian than a Christian; we have entered the season of purification of The Church.

GOD is testing Christian foundations. He has written Ichabod (There is no glory.) over churches with no repentance for compromise with The World. Some have abandoned orthodox Christian doctrines. Judgement has begun in THE HOUSE OF THE LORD. GOD is answering blasphemy and sin with severe discipline, destruction and eviction of churches and leaders.

Spiritual Mark

There is the Mark of the Beast and THE MARK OF GOD. Scripture for THE MARK OF GOD includes: Eze. 9:3-6, Eph. 4:30 and Rev. 3:12. GOD will seal those who groaned in pain and grief, and wept.

SIGNS OF THE TIMES
End Of The Age Signs

There will be wars and rumors of war, famine, pestilence and earthquakes in various places. False prophets will arise and deceive many. These are the beginnings of sorrows. The signs of GOD's judgement are on the earth.

First - War: One-fourth of the earth is involved in conflict.

Second - Famine: Famine is imminent. Mildew is wiping out whole fields of wheat and is said to be a worse pandemic than bird flu. Bees that pollinate our crops are disappearing at an alarming rate. Drought has hit twenty-five percent of nation and is evident world-wide. Heat waves hitting Europe with record temperatures are killing people and devastating crops. Water is being rationed even in the United States.

Third - Pestilence: Famine brings pestilence (disease). New diseases such as AIDS, bird flu and legionnaire’s disease; old diseases such as bubonic plague, yellow and spotted fever, and polio and small pox are a threat to humanity.
Fourth - Weather: An earthquake caused tsunami that killed thousands. Volcanoes are erupting, ice caps are melting and meteors are headed our way. Fires, floods, hurricanes and tornadoes have devastated much of this nation. Whole cities and towns have been destroyed. World wide there are fires, floods, droughts, typhoons, tsunamis, cyclones, earthquakes and natural disasters including wars, famines, epidemics, leprosy, slavery and prostitution.

Days Of Noah
For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark, And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be (Matt. 24:38-39). Materialism in those whose GOD is their belly and eroticism were rampant as in our days of divorce and remarriage. Noah's time was the darkest of all times because occultism was so widespread as in our days. Consider the current events, the nations and Israel compared with The Bible prophecies. Today we have a sloppy view of grace that the law and commandments are done away with.

Last Signs
(Last Revival)
The Bible says evil men will grow more and more wicked, and there will be a great falling away. The love of many will grow cold and the faith of many will be shipwrecked. It says false preachers will come to deceive many and people will love pleasure more than GOD. Even GOD's elect will be greatly tempted. Many churches will grow lukewarm as the coming of CHRIST draws near.

There is a worldwide economic holocaust. The entire world is under a great cloud of fear. THE LORD takes action against societies whose sins have outraged Heaven. GOD can no longer endure greed, covetousness and wicked fraud perpetrated on the poor and needy. This is GOD's vengeance and wrath after sounding the alarm. Christians will suffer great financial and mental stress. Judgement is at our door.

The New Testament is filled with predictions of a last-days falling away. Wolves will come in sheep's clothing bringing powerful deceptions to deceive, if possible, even the elect of God. False prophets will rise and lead many astray. Wickedness will abound, causing once-hot believers to lose their first love. With the flood of iniquity to come, the love of many will grow cold. The Devil and enemies out of Hell will gather together against Christianity. We'll be afflicted and tossed with tempest.

Horrifying school shootings, rise of militant homosexuality, terrorist acts taking place throughout world, things waxing worse, rise in iniquities, great calamities, vicious world religions, failing economy, roaring and raging of the heathen, terrorist threats, and wars and rumors of wars. Spirits of prosperity, ease, pleasure, greed, false security and apostasy affecting Christianity.
Secular powers trying to outlaw Christianity, fast-growing anti-Christ movements boasting they'll rule the world and destroy JESUS' followers, and saying cast away all moral hindrances and landmarks of the past.

Secularism wiping out evangelical church in Europe, Islam being the fastest growing religion in world, homosexuals hijacking entire denominations, CHRIST's CHURCH growing so weak it no longer has any impact on society, compromised mainline churches, soft-pedaled gospel of post-modern churches, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of GOD, having a form of religion with no power, despising The Gospel, tearing down moral landmarks, changing GOD's INFALLIBLE WORD to suit the times and false religions growing in great numbers.

The United States is experiencing the worst housing crisis since the Great Depression. Our largest, most trusted banking institutions are having to be bailed out by Arab and Chinese money. The sinking economy has become the number one concern, even greater than the Iraq war or the threat of terrorism. No one can agree on what to do about the worsening economy, the war and the health care crisis.

College campuses are drowning in alcohol, with a growing epidemic of binge drinking. High school students smoke pot and drink heavily; many have already developed severe addictions. Crystal meth, the new cheap-and-easy drug, is sweeping cities and small towns, with an entire generation falling into its hellish grip. School shootings have mounted in recent years. Young people have been taken captive and held hostage by the Devil. The slave trade of pornography, homosexuality, human trafficking, abortion and sexual perversion is growing, and is accepted and promoted by the culture. The moral fabric of the nation is fragile as corruption of sin becomes greater.

People are starving to death in the Congo. Ethnic cleansing in Sudan has displaced over 300,000 men, women and children. Kenya is being terrorized by brutal violence, with multitudes being slaughtered in cities and villages. Chat is enduring a civil war. Nigeria is falling into societal chaos. The Middle East continues to boil in a cauldron of terror and fear.

The European Union is making plans to install a super president who will have unprecedented powers and raise a military force. This will set the stage of the AntiChrist. Evil men are growing more vile and wicked with economic crises continuing to mount. Believers are faced with despair, crises, weighted down, at breaking point, trembling with anxiety and hearts failing with fear.

Read 1 Pet. 4:7; 2 Pet. 2:1-3, 10; 3:3-4, 10-12. JESUS warned of tumultuous times to come: wars, rumors of wars, ethnic and tribal conflicts, famines, earthquakes, persecution, floods of iniquity causing the love of many to grow cold. The secular world is desperate to find calm in the chaos. We are in a world of racial hatred and tribal upheaval. Courts have made laws that glory in perversions against the will of the people. In GOD's house, sin has been downgraded and hell discarded. GOD's house has withered in power and witness. All things are being shaken. Gloom and fear are hovering over nations.
GOD’s righteous have always known many afflictions. GOD's Church is in the last-days warfare. We are in perilous times of uncertainty and fear.

Signs Of The Terminal Generation  
(Eden - The Knowledge Of Good And Evil)

1. An unprecedented explosion of knowledge.  
2. The invention and threat of nuclear warfare.  
4. Temple to be rebuilt. Sanhedrin reorganized on Jan. 12, 2005 with the temple as their first priority.  
5. Mockers of Christianity.  
6. Jews of various ancestries return to Israel.  
8. International news media through satellite transmissions enables The Gospel to be preached to every nation. In the near future, it will be used to transmit the two witnesses of JESUS, lying dead on the streets of Jerusalem, at the end of time, in one hour.  
9. Deception - Inability to distinguish the difference between good and evil.  
10. The Abomination of Desolation.  
12. As it was in the days of Noah, so it shall be with the Second Coming of THE SON OF MAN.

THE GREAT AND FINAL APOSTASY

The new gospel dismisses the divinity of CHRIST, the reality of Hell and Judgement, biblical standards of purity and morality, to defame THE NAME OF CHRIST, to call GOD "she" and to say The Church has no HEAVENLY FATHER. Apostasy is rejection of truth once believed and proclaimed when GOD’s people abandon the truth that saved them and use man-made methods bent on backsliding. It is outright blasphemy. It is a wave of total apostasy; these half-truths are spreading over the globe. There is total silence about the reality of Hell and an after-death judgement. A diluted gospel is no gospel at all; it is absolutely treacherous. The whole counsel of GOD is not preached. Beware of the teachings: Hell does not exist, GOD didn't create the world, all religions lead to GOD and man can redefine morality.

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, (apostasy) and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition (2 Thess. 2:3 - son of doom). Ezekiel 16 speaks about the apostate church. Old Testament truths have a dual application for both then and now. Idols and false Gods are worshiped. There is utter pride and terrible arrogance. The apostate preachers are leading their people to Hell and they are headed for Hell. GOD is sending awesome supernatural judgments on the earth. There will be a great increase of doctrinal error which will infiltrate The Church.
There is a Spirit of Laodicea over the apostate church. There is the prosperity gospel: health and wealth - name it and claim it. There are heretics and frauds in the growth-industry Churchianity.

**DECEPTION AND FALSE TEACHING**

**Scripture**

 Isaiah 66:4  
I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not.

 2 Thess. 2:11 And for this cause GOD shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie.

**Proclamation**

GOD shall send them strong delusion, I also will choose their delusions.

**Comments**

GOD will send strong delusion on those who rebel against Him. Apostle Paul presented grave warnings about deception and false teaching leading believers astray in the last days. The spirit of this age is imposing seductive false doctrines and destructive theological errors upon multitudes. These are powerful lies in our times. There are gale-force winds of deception gaining strength in this period of prophetic history. Some mature believers are falling prey to various false doctrines, and dangerous theological fads and new revelations. Satan has uncanny power to seduce even seasoned Christians away from the authenticity of JESUS CHRIST and the authority of GOD'S WORD. They have left the truth of JESUS CHRIST, THE HOLY SPIRIT and The Bible; disaster follows.

**CONDITIONS IN CHURCHES**  
(Be In Health Global)

It is necessary to speak, exhort and rebuke with authority. Christians are the laughingstock of the world. The Church is lazy and deluded. The WORD OF GOD needs to be re-established in THE HOUSE OF GOD. The Church is afraid of evil pretending that evil does not exist; we are victims. There seems to be this mentality: evil out of sight - evil out of mind. The Church and the world are close together. There are three words that have been taken out of modern Christianity: if, then and but.

The Church is offering a gospel without responsibility for sin. Some teaching is psychological such as the teaching that you can live like the Devil and go to Heaven. There are those that teach eternal security being immune to the consequence of sin but it is heresy.

The nation and people of GOD took the blessing and turned it into idolatry by the worship of paganistic cultures, divinations, ideologies, religions and philosophies. False prophets are diviners, fortune-tellers. The Church is filled with seed-faith giving and name-it-claim-it (slot-machine mentality).
You can not be in leadership unless you are prosperous, have initials behind your name, licensed by that denomination or have a degree in certain seminaries; many of these leaders fall. Pride, fullness of bread and abundance of idleness are downfalls. Competition within the body of CHRIST is no different than in the corporate world. If discipline was executed by church leadership, we would have less problems.

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST goes into apostasy: the latest of the hour, the darkness of the day and mixing the holy with the profane. A big part of THE BODY OF CHRIST can't say they are not ignorant of Satan's devices. In fact, most of the leadership in The Church today is willing ignorant of Satan, his demons and his satanic wiles. The proof is resounding from the silence of the pulpits about error, false doctrines or noise, which is passed off as worship in The Church. There is little or no discernment and less discretion operating in The Church.

JEZEBEL VS. ELIJAH
Many hate The Truth Of GOD. Many of today's prophets are man's prophets. Many pastors and flocks would rather hear words that flatter and soothe. Many have yielded to temptations of pride of life and lusts of flesh. Some pastors have the Jezebel spirit and through it they seek to control congregations. They make merchandise of you. GOD will hold man accountable for abdicating authority to the woman.

Jezebel seeks to control pastors, prophets and churches. Jezebel fights against GOD's work by infiltrating and attempting to destroy churches from within. Much of government and nation is completely controlled by Jezebel spirit. Numerous leaders have fallen prey to Jezebel's seductions. Controlling and Jezebel spirits operate through witchcraft.

Many of our sovereign rights were gradually turned over to the U.N. along with military and weapons. A growing number of military bases in the USA are occupied largely by foreign troops. Military secrets were pedaled to the highest bidders. America is close to tribulation and military takeover. Public parks and other lands are secretly being given away to pay off national debts through executive orders. The New World order crowd is moving us swiftly towards world domination. What will happen to America parallels ancient Rome and Israel. America has thumbed her nose at holiness, truth and righteousness, and failed to protect the innocent through abortion. We are dangerously close to the end of this age with the world headed for judgement. The church is lukewarm, compromised and blind with pride.

WARRING AGAINST FORCES OF EVIL
Evil with the scope and intensity of attacks on believers is escalating on every continent. There is the brutal reality of a clash of civilizations with hardening fault lines among the world's religions: Communism, Confucianism, Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism and other dominate faith traditions which are on a collision course with each other and Christianity. Evil wears many masks. Among the worst are religious intolerance, persecution and discrimination especially against Christianity.
TERROROLOGY OF THE LAST DAYS
(League Of Prayer)
There are 27,000 nuclear weapons with 2,000 ready to launch in minutes (nuclear arms race), destruction of human habitats from climate change, and perils of potential catastrophic damage from emerging human-made technologies (abuse of technology). The new and nastier risks involve lasers; electromagnetics; lethal engineered airborne viruses; experiments that crash together atomic nuclei starting a chain reaction, erode atoms of earth and even tear the fabric of space itself; robots smarter than we are; chip insertion into our brains making some of us more computer than human; and much more about the horror that awaits us. Through malign intent or by mistake, a single technological event could trigger global disaster. Ongoing efforts to manipulate the human mind including reading brain waves to determine what a person is thinking. The ability to engineer reliable, high-capacity direct interfaces to the brain and then integrate these into a host of new technologies. The use of electromagnetic force to harass, intimidate and kill individuals, and influence human emotion, disrupt thought and present excruciating pain.

THE PROPHECY CLUB
(35 Prophecies, Dreams & Visions For America)
Scripture

Prophecies, Dreams & Visions For America And The World
The Book Of The Gentiles is almost complete. The Jewish Book Of Life will then be opened. Are you in The Book Of Life?

America will burn including villages, towns and cities. Missiles will have atomic warheads. Babylon (America) will be destroyed because of the wickedness and blasphemy. Powerful plagues, disasters, winds, storms, fires, heavy rains, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes and earthquakes have been/will be sent by GOD. He takes revenge against sin. The fall of America will be as fast as a star falls. America has gone away from the truth and the way of GOD. The sin of the great whore, America, has spread throughout the world.

There will be burning, killing, looting, rioting, and breakdown and lack of respect of law and order. A day of pain and terror is near; time is very short. There will be such great turmoil that only a few will escape. The days have been shortened because of all of the iniquities. The saints will suffer; many will die and flee, and some will live. People honor themselves rather than honor GOD.

The Church has compromised and left GOD. The churches are fraudulent (counterfeit, false). The Church has become a social club with activities that appeal to self. The Church has adultery, fornication, sodomy, divorces, abortions, and worshiping strange and foreign Gods. Because of hypocrisy, The Church has blasphemed and brought
disrespect on THE WORD OF GOD. America accepted Buddha, Devil Church, Sodomite Church, Mormon Church and all kinds of wickedness. The Pope will be given power over the Protestants.

The world will be facing terrible conditions and horrible indescribable darkness. The earth is defiled because they have transgressed the law, changed the ordinance and broken the everlasting covenant. Troubles will come on the earth. Dark days and days of sadness are coming soon.

Sanctification And Protection

GOD will hide you in the cleft of the rock and protect you. Only those who have lived a clean life and have fought for JESUS without holding onto this life but giving it all to CHRIST. Those who will be clean and holy; THE LORD will save them. Only the righteous will be saved; even some will be saved out of the midst of the fire. Those that worship GOD with faithfulness will be the only ones protected. Those that worship GOD in spirit and truth will be protected. As for GOD’s children, those who have worshiped Him with all their hearts, will be given victory and safety. GOD has prepared a heavenly army to save His People, the chosen ones. GOD will protect His People if they live and walk in THE SPIRIT.

FOR THE LOVE OF ZION

World

Blames the victim for the misdeeds of the perpetrators. The United Nations condemns Israel not the terrorists. World conditions spiraling out of control. Godless world system dedicated to extinguishing THE LIGHT OF GOD. Religion is incidental to basic conflict of Islam.

Elitist, pagan, secular media; clash of religious, political and social ideas; politically correct; battle of civilizations; susceptible international community; historical illiterates; agenda-driven politicians; religious dominance; expulsions, pogroms, inquisitions and Holocaust; ruleless secular nirvana; greed and materialism; religious, political and economic utopia apart from GOD; reconstituted form of Rome.

Western Societies

Biblical illiteracy strangling Western societies; credulous Western society.

America

GOD virtually banned from public institutions. No longer follow Judeo-Christian way of life.

Secular higher learning and liberal religious institutions; situation ethics; disobedience, compromise and idolatry; culture of death; neo-Nazi cells, Ku Klux Klan elements and militantly anti-Semitic organizations; pop-culture political correctness.
Christianity
Tragically, the God of modern Christian church is GOD OF LOVE, but never GOD OF JUDGEMENT, RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE (punishment or Hell). Christians being killed, starved, tortured, enslaved and driven from churches and homes. 95% of Christians worldwide suffer some form of persecution.

Anti-Christian, anti-Semitic, misogynist (one who hates women), jihadist (holy war waged on behalf of Islam as a religious duty) and supremacist; Replacement Theology; complacent Christians; turn away from horror; ignore the admonition to remember; anti-Christian bias; post-Christian era; campaign to discredit Christians; apostate religious systems; apostate ecumenical Christianity; frantic satanic efforts to divert and redirect worship; liberal Protestant theologians; trials and suffering.

Others
Prefer darkness rather than light; the ability to lie, deceive, pass the buck and blame the other guy; decadence and moral bankruptcy. National Council Of Churches has endorsed, defended and enabled the most radical elements in society as per Israel My Glory.

Obsessions
Short-term comfort; naive wishful-thinking; near obsession with maintaining the status quo: give-them-what-they-want dementia; self-indulgent; obsession to pursue pleasure.

Last Days
There is a lack of teaching in the churches and theological organizations. There are uninformed and indifferent forces in America and the West. The level of unrestrained and relentless mockery, cynicism and threatened or actual physical assaults on believers and their property has escalated remarkably.

Future
As it is in the Netherlands, so it will probably be in America or even worse. The Netherlands has homosexual marriage, euthanasia, hate-crime laws, legalized prostitution and soft drugs. You can add what our Congress and President will probably do: fairness doctrine, anti-life agenda, amnesty for aliens, stopping judicial nominations, censoring religious freedom, sexual orientation and other anti-Christian attacks.

CRISIS AMERICA
Crisis
Occultism is the end result of man's failure to live in a spiritual vacuum. Novus Ordo Seclorum means New Order Of The Ages on our dollar bill. Anarchy, immorality, strife, confusion, violence and corruption have been spawned. License, permissiveness and spiritual anarchy are in our pluralistic society. There is rising mental illness, crime, drug addiction, alcoholism and crumbling families throughout the world. The current crushing burden is 43% taxation in the United States. Democracy was never entertained by the founding fathers of this nation. It is GOD versus false Gods.
International socialism, monopoly capitalism, corporate fascism and incredible ruthlessness of a few men is the great threat to competitive free enterprise.

The AntiChrist, The Beast, will collaborate with Babylon, The Harlot. Steps are being taken to weaken U.S. sovereignty and speed world government. There are some radical U.S. Supreme Court decisions, reversing basic patterns of our culture. Humanists are after a state of obedient slaves to the New World Order. Humanists want full sexual freedom, abortion, divorce, euthanasia and suicide. The Talmud is cabalistic. JESUS CHRIST will come back to rescue Israel from annihilation and break the curse. The Trotskyites will do anything, to get their way. The illegal alien count in America is close to 30,000,000. Real news can be found on short-wave radio, internet and independent newsletters.

Family

AIDS is predicted to kill 25% of U.S. population and promises to be the greatest pandemic of all time. Unisex society, alienation and hopelessness lead 3,000 a month of young people to commit suicide. Divorce has reached epidemic proportions with a rate of 40% of first marriages and 60% for second marriages in America. 50% of young marriages end in divorce and 1,300,000 couples live together out of wedlock.

Christianity

GOD wrote The Bible and we had better obey it. The essence of twentieth century Christianity has been an indifference to the world about us tantamount to madness. Only national repentance and obedience to GOD's WORD, THE BIBLE, can save us from the awful fate that faces us if we refuse to do that. Most of younger generation is biblically illiterate. Biblical institutions are being turned into apostate seminaries. An apostate clergy and laity are preoccupied with causes increasingly hostile to The Bible. GOD wants THE ARMY OF CHRIST to use Scripture as weaponry against the enemy.

Roots

Roots of these doctrines (deism, transcendentalism and social Darwinism) are in cabalistic, Templar and Illuminist heresies, and social schemes passed down through the ages by secret societies. Socialistic and secular humanistic public education came from secret societies and subversive movements. Socialism came from Cabala (theosophical doctrines of Israel - key of occult sciences) of the Hebrews. Secret society thinks of man as God.

Statism

Statism is the belief that the civil government is the ultimate authority. The State becomes the de-facto God of the society. The modern idea says GOD must be removed from public life. The fruit of socialism is loss of liberty, prosperity and ability of The Church to disciple the nations. Many people look to the State to meet needs from cradle to grave, to bring peace and utopia on earth, to help them in times of trouble, to solve their problems, to care of them when they are sick, and to control and regulate everything.
**Illuminati Plan**

Nihilism (a doctrine that denies any objective ground of truth and especially of moral truths), occultism and apostasy would eliminate marriage and the family, encourage transitory sex relationships (often perverted) and remove parental responsibility for children, considered ward of the State with abortion, euthanasia and the elimination of defectives:

1. Overthrow of existent governments and their replacement by a dictatorship of the conspirators.
2. Looting individuals and nations of their wealth through such devices as violence and war, capital and income taxes, confiscatory inheritance taxes, and eventually an end of private ownership of property, except at the hands of the conspirators who would then own all property and usurp the power that such ownership would yield.
3. Destruction of religions supplanting them with doctrines laid down by the conspirators.
4. Destruction of the family and supplanting its discipline by that of the dictators.
5. Internationalism was required by the conspirators' scheme for control over One World involving the outlawing of patriotism and the fostering of treason.
6. The goal is to destroy Christianity, create a world religion, eliminate national sovereignty, establish a world government, introduce a global currency and enthrone world leader.
7. Faceless men, who run the world, discredit or destroy people who oppose them. We are living in perilous times.

**Brotherhood Of Darkness**

The Brotherhood of Darkness wants to collapse the American economy, create chaos and establish a world government. There is a devastating effect of the financial meltdown spreading throughout the world bringing chaos and crisis.

**U.N. Radical Agenda**

Establish a global right to abortion, radical feminism, creating special rights for homosexuals, extreme environmentalism, pitting children against their parents including legalized prostitution, gender re-education, government-mandated comparable worth and children's rights.

**WE ARE A REPUBLIC**


**SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

Georgia Guidestones

Dramatically reducing the population of the world, promoting environmentalism, establishing a world government and promoting a new spirituality:

1. Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.
2. Guide reproduction wisely - improving fitness and diversity.
3. Unite humanity with a living new language.
4. Rule passion - faith - tradition - and all things with tempered reason.
5. Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.
6. Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.
7. Avoid petty laws and useless officials.
8. Balance personal rights with social duties.
9. Prize truth - beauty - love - seeking harmony with the infinite.

**Sustainable Development**
UN's covert plan to establish world government; media control of powerful financial and corporate interests; global biodiversity; Earth Charter; World Bank Water Policy; occult origins of secret societies; Illuminati and Freemasonry; demonic roots of Globalism; to destroy Western civilization; population control; mass genocide.

**Other Factors**
Terrible times lie ahead and GOD's enemies are well on their way. Permanent state of declared national emergency; one-world religion substitute for Christianity; humans dedicated to coercive population control and genocide; condemnation of Western world view and Christianity.

**Summaries**
Ruling-class journalists and control of twenty-five of the greatest newspapers; money kings (occult hierarchy) as the real rulers of the world and wield the scepter (rod of iron) of sovereign power over the masses of mankind; unlimited government authority, managed enterprise, public property and managed societies; enslave mankind and destroy Judeo-Christian civilization; classic socialist arena of income redistribution, institution of a class social system and destruction of the United States high standard of living envied by the rest of the world.

**THE MILLENNIUM SUMMIT**
A financial element in the larger centers has owned the Government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson. Most media outlets are controlled by those who favor a World Government.

Secret force behind world events; doctrines of the Illuminati, principles of Jacobinism and Lodges of Free Masons; overturn Government and Religion; the Plan; Shamballa force; class - blood - social status.

**WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR AMERICA?**
(Radio Liberty)
As it was in Hitler's Germany, so it will soon be here in the United States. Wickedness engulfs our nation. The entire population of the world is under attack, with the support and approval of our own government. It has been said that members of the
Skull and Bones Society worship Satan. We are in a spiritual war that is being fought on a cultural, ideological, and political battlefield. The two common goals are global government under the rule of one man, the AntiChrist, and a new world religion with one order, one government, one administrative body.

**We are in the final stages of the spiritual battle for mankind.** Our national sovereignty is gradually being eroded. There is a plan to synthesize western capitalism with eastern communism. Wars, revolutions, assassinations, deception and murder are used to advance the agenda. Propaganda has been used to control the American people spiritually, economically, politically and socially. Foundations have been funding communist and socialist organizations, moving our educational system to the left, financing Alfred Kinsey, and promoting Marxism.

**The New World Order will cost money, words and blood.** The purpose is to seize control of the political government of the United States. The aims are against government, morals and religion, and will undermine our ancient institutions, civil and sacred. Children are indoctrinated in hedonism, paganism and disrespect for parental authority in public schools.

**Witchcraft is the fastest growing religion in the United States.** Millions of Americans participate in witchcraft, divining, sorcery, mediums, black arts, séances, astrology, Gnosticism, spirit guides, Masonry, New Age, Theosophy, Rosicrucianism, OTO, Satanism, Skull and Bones, Process Church, Christian Science and Kabala.

Worldwide damage to farmlands and crops from droughts and floods. Starvation is threatened on a global scale. Half of our honey bees are gone. Without grain, livestock and bees, a nation cannot survive. Our economy is faltering. We will experience the most severe famine in recorded history. Coupled with these is THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD on America and the world for turning against GOD.

The neoconservatives (Trotskyites) goal is to rule the world, destroy Christianity and establish a world leader (the AntiChrist). The war on terrorism is designed to monitor the American people and establish a Machiavellian dictatorship in the United States. We are dealing with men who are knowingly or unknowingly subservient to The Prince Of This World. The pre-emptive attack on Syria and Iran will destabilize the Middle East and have a disastrous impact America. We are faced with the knowledge of occult wisdom, Masonic geometry and sacred numerology.

FED increased the supply of fiat money and credit that led to the housing bubble that caused the current economic collapse. Millions of people have lost their homes. One in every nine homes in the US is empty. 26 million people owe more on their mortgages than their homes are worth. 12 million people have lost their jobs.

Bilderbergers, Club of Rome, CFR, Group of 30, Trilateral Commission and others control FED and Central Banks that rule the world. They want to destroy currency,
impoverish people and establish world government. AIDS crisis is similar and millions have died.

**WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HOLD FOR CHRISTIANS?**
(Radio Liberty)

As our nation moves toward a Godless dictatorship, those who have spoken out will surely face persecution. Our government condones the persecution of Christians throughout the world. Those of us who oppose the New World Order will be marked for destruction. Our enemy is intent upon destroying traditional Judaism and Christianity. The court decisions will inevitably lead to the destruction of the Judeo-Christian religious foundation of our nation. We are forsaking our Christian heritage and changing from a Republic into a secular Democracy.

Exciting, difficult and frightening times lie ahead. Our job is to do our best, disseminate truth, educate others, and spread the Gospel. We are told to warn others of what lies ahead. It has been said that men and women become accomplices to those evils they fail to oppose. There is no place to hide.

Other religions can not compete with Christianity. Religions and nations will persecute, put in prison or kill Christians. This is going on around the world and is increasing in America leading to the One World Government.

**SKEPTICS**

There are scientific, theological and philosophical skeptics. They are scoffers, mockers and ridiculers. The motive behind ridicule is lust. They reject the world wide flood and the idea of a coming judgment. They will not believe the earth was formed out of water and will rewrite their view of creation. They deny that JESUS is SAVIOR - CHRIST - MESSIAH, GOD came in the flesh, virgin birth and sinless life. They reject His Death on the cross was payment for sins, triumphant Resurrection and Second Coming.

A majority of Christian Americans neither believe in a literal Devil nor a literal Holy Spirit. Christian adolescents believe there is nothing wrong with homosexuality or pre-marital sex (as long as you love each other or going to marry soon). We are bombarded with tolerance and diversity. Pastors are not teaching sound doctrine (all the counsel of GOD) but pseudo-psychological, humanistic or get holy so you can get rich schemes. The church growth movement markets faith, purpose driven, prosperity gospel, emerging, snake handler and New Age churches.

**THE LIBERAL GAME PLAN**

Game Plan
(Against Life And Liberty)

1. **Hate Crime Legislation:** a legal springboard to silence those who reject homosexual behavior and Islam (government mandated speech - churches intimidated - anti-discrimination - harassment: Canada - England - France - Germany - South Africa - Australia - India).
2. **The Fairness Doctrine:** would require radio stations to severely limit or drop Christian and conservative hosts.
4. **Immigration Reform:** Amnesty For Illegal Aliens.
5. **Tax Increases:** confiscatory tax increases with new taxes on energy.
6. **Judicial Nominations:** slowing or stopping important judicial nominations.
7. **Federal Health Care:** will cost one-seventh of economy.
8. **Religious Freedom:** IRS censorship of churches, Christians persecuted, elevate homosexual behavior over religious conviction, Judeo-Christian memorials, Pledge Of Allegiance, refusal to acknowledge GOD officially, purge religious books from prisons, Ten Commandments and others.
9. **Marriage And Family:** Challenging marriage, same sex-divorce, redefining family, coercing Church, evading law, silencing voters, indoctrinating children and attacking workplace.
10. **Sexual Orientation:** Heterosexuality, homosexuality, bisexuality, transgender or whatever a person perceives: cross-dressers, men who self-identify as women, women who self-identify as men, polygamy, group marriage, etc.
11. **President Obama's Homosexual Agenda:** expand hate crimes statutes, fight workplace discrimination, support full civil unions and federal rights for LGBT couples, oppose a constitutional ban on same-sex marriage, repeal don't ask-don't tell, expand adoption rights, promote AIDS prevention and empower women to prevent HIV/AIDS. He is supported by a network of homosexual advocates, abortion providers and left-ward activists for anti-family anti-life agenda.

**Hate Crime**

1. They single out homosexuals for special protection on the basis of behavior, and single out Bible-believing Christians for biblically based views on sexual morality.
2. Existing laws already protect everyone against crime; discrimination is outlawed. The purported flood of crime isn't actually happening. The FBI reports so-called hate crimes are on the wane!
3. They will chill or silence free speech, including proclamation of The Gospel. Sharing faith with a homosexual will make you criminally liable.
4. People decide how to behave sexually, and The Bible warns against sex outside of marriage because it's unhealthy on a number of levels.
5. Christians are called to love everyone and calling anyone to sexual morality is an act of compassion.
6. It criminalizes viewpoints, ideas and thoughts in the single most shocking departure from doctrine of free speech since First Amendment was ratified by the States!
7. It places sexual orientation as a special class of people with civil rights. Pedophilia is protected. There will be multi-gender bathrooms and locker rooms and sex change surgery.
8. The worldwide trend of the Harmony Laws, Sedition Act (feelings of ill-will and hostility between different races or classes of the population) and Forbidden Publications Act (seditious and objectionable literature).
Liberal Media
The elite press, liberal media, monolithic media organism, monopoly has a pro-Democrat bias on ethical, religious and social issues: sanctity of human life; the definition of marriage; the right of people to be conservative biblical Christians and to communicate those beliefs without discrimination; and the right to believe judges should adjudicate those basic questions under the Constitution in a way that secures our religious liberties and basic civil rights. America's voluntarily State-controlled media willing silenced Obama's critics: conservatives or free-market experts from Intercessors For America.

They want politically correct Christianity. They slander Christians. Christians would be blind, deaf and dumb, not to notice the increasing hostility against them. Major news organizations have left-leaning, anti-evangelical, anti-biblical worldview. There has been the apostate drift of many Protestant denominations away from biblical truth and toward the humanism of the age of a Godless worldview. Secular humanism is a vicious enemy of Christianity. Humanism is the defiant denial of THE GOD with man defiantly set up in the place of GOD. The media does not report THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD on America and the world. There is a media news blackout.

Right-Wing Extremism
This is a list of characteristics of potential domestic terrorists: U.S. military veteran returning from duty in Iraq or Afghanistan; believe in end times prophecies, state's rights, Second Amendment, economic collapse is happening, U.S. is creating detention camps, illegal immigrants are taking away American jobs and New World Order conspiracy theories; against abortion, illegal immigration and same-sex marriage; criticize any of the free-trade agreements U.S. has made; think U.S. may declare martial law someday; and stockpile food, ammunition or weapons.

Christians who believe in end times prophecies (listed in The Bible), U.S. is creating detention camps (for Christians), New World Order conspiracy theories (One-World Religion without Christianity); against abortion (murdering innocent babies) and same-sex marriage (homosexuality, lesbianism and sodomy).

POLITICS
The wicked shall be turned into Hell, and all the nations that forget GOD (Psa. 9:17). Politics is often dirty, filled with ungodly people, and riddled with corruption, moral compromise, scandal and dishonesty. We are fighting for freedom of religion, speech and Christian airwaves. We are fighting against tax dollars funding abortion, medical experiments creating life for the purpose of destroying it, government indoctrination of children in secular humanism, no GOD allowed in education, and moral decline. Political correctness is destroying America. If we speak out, we are called bigots, hate mongers, and homophobic.

TEN TRUTHS THAT MUST BE TOLD
1. America's armed forces will never leave Iraq.
2. The United States will never be self-sufficient in energy resources even though it possesses enough oil, gas, coal and other resources to meet America's need for a thousand years.
3. Global warming, a hoax, is the newest Illuminati crusade but the objective of the Illuminists has nothing to do with climate changes.
4. Environmentalists now demand that trees and forests be cut down and dams be blown up.
5. Abortion will never be completely outlawed in the United States.
6. America will continue to fight "monsters" and "bogeymen" abroad in bloody wars that are never meant to be won.
7. The War on Drugs will never be won because the U.S. government is the biggest dope dealer in the world.
8. America will elect a Zionist Jew disloyal to America as its President.
9. The Illuminati intend for U.S.A. and Russia to be merged soon after the North American Union is completed in 2010.
10. Israel will use nuclear bombs to start World War III in the Middle East, insanely believing in the teachings of the cabalist rabbis that a Zionist Global Kingdom will ensue.

CHRISTIAN MEDIA

It has become undeniable that the tribulation storm is approaching America. Wicked weather, monetary instability, social unrest, food shortages, soaring fuel costs and ongoing military conflict are part of our daily existence.

There is a financial meltdown, and destruction of commercial order and economic vitality. The present regime only needs one severe national emergency to declare martial law. The Scripture points to a totalitarian seizure of power.

The world is a rudderless ship spinning into vortex of evil rapidly accelerating around us. The USA will break into ten regions. There are over 40 national armed agencies with police powers. Civil rights are gone. The central government is pushing legislation to curtail free speech, register or seize every weapon and confiscate anything they choose to redistribute in the burgeoning crisis. The global financial / political / social crisis is increasing in severity. The economic meltdown will lead to civil and military catastrophes. No one is immune to the tumultuous times including The Remnant. America has sought to curse true believers and THE WRATH OF GOD is on the nation.

Those who continue to preach false doctrine are falling down. They are completely unprepared for the testing to come. Structured religious organizations are on the road to perdition. A snare will come on them that dwell on the earth. The hour of temptation will come on the world. Satan will try to wear out the saints of the most high. Blinding deception is overtaking the world. We are in a world of liars.

ENDGAME

Scripture: Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: So likewise ye, when ye shall see
all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled (Matt. 24:32-34).

Sequence: The process will probably go from independent nations to ten regions of combined nations to the world without nations. We will go from America to the North American Union to the One-World Government to the End Of The Tribulation (beginning of The Millennium). The projected dates are: North American Union - 2010, One-World Government - 2012 and End Of The Tribulation - 2019 (allowing seven years for The Tribulation).

TO EXPOSE SATAN
(Eden - The Knowledge Of Good And Evil)

DR. PAT HOLLIDAY'S EBOOKS

The decline of America should be obvious to any thinking American whose culture, morality, traditions and spiritual life is in a free fall. The world is being filled with rebellion, terror, error and fear. The social indicators reflect a continual rise in violent crime among youth; physical, sexual and drug abuse; homosexuality, teenage pregnancy and abortion; suicide; and rise in witchcraft and occult. Loosing children to out-of-wedlock births, crime, drug use, family decomposition and education decline. Family is being recreated to single parent, blended, homosexual, communities of caring, communes and foster. Holistic medicine using visualization, altered state of consciousness, psychoanalysis, hypnotherapy, mediation, positive attitude, stress reduction and mental and emotional expression of personal will for health and healing.

THE BODY OF CHRIST is facing the most horrendous, Satanic and demonic confrontation than at any other time in history. Witchcraft and Satanic worship, coupled with human sacrifices, is widespread! There is human sacrifice and kidnapping of old people. The rise and social acceptance of witchcraft in America has caused progressive interest and involvement in the occult capturing millions of spiritual slaves. Once Satan has been invited in, he has to be kicked out by deliverance! Astrologers, numerologists, New Age channelers, palm readers and other so-called seers. Demonic-phantasmagical-filled with witchcraft based books and movies. Marriage
breaking spirits are Asmodeus, Osmodeus, Abaddon, Apollyon and Beelzebub. Sex with
demons brings rage, lust, impurity, impetuousness and psychic activities.

There will be a falling away from the faith and turning to doctrines of devils just
prior to JESUS's return. GOD said that He would send a strong delusion and let
you believe a lie that all might be damned who did not want the truth. Many in The
Church will perish because of a lack of knowledge. The rage of the pagan world is
endeavoring by violence and cruelty to cast The Church from the foundation of JESUS
CHRIST. The sins of The Church today are denying THE POWER OF GOD, wrong
belief, neutrality, indifference and hard loveless orthodoxy. Churches have become mind
control centers being managed by bewitchments and the pleasures of sex. The real
evidence that you have received real DELIVERANCE is that your life is different, not
harassed, driven or tormented. Idolatory is universal.

THE BIBLICAL PREDICTION SHORT VERSION
(Encyclopedia of Biblical Prophecy)
General Matters Continuing Today
There will be aggression, war, famine, death and martyrs on earth in the great
tribulation. Satan continues to persecute The Church. GOD is in Heaven.

GOD's Wrath Immediately Followed By CHRIST's Second Coming
The saints are sealed so as not to be hurt. Then comes a great earthquake and four
universal disasters. CHRIST's glorious second coming. The first resurrection (the saved
dead) and the rapture of the living church to be with Him.

GOD's Wrath Against The Unrepentant After CHRIST's Coming
The last three woes: Jerusalem suffers, but the AntiChrist is destroyed by JESUS at
Armageddon.

CHRIST's Reign On Earth And The Final Events
THE LORD's millennial kingdom. The final rebellion, the final resurrection (including
the lost) and the final judgement. The new Heaven the new earth.

THE BIBLICAL PREDICTIONS LONG VERSION
(Encyclopedia of Biblical Prophecy)
The Church
Good and bad together will grow in this age. Its course will be marked by acts of
aggression. Following upon such acts will come warfare. The result of war will be famine.
The final result will be an extraordinary death rate. Mary's act of anointing JESUS will be
remembered. Rechabites (shall not lack a man to stand before Me always) will
survive to worship GOD. Apostasy will characterize the time preceding CHRIST's
return and a corresponding moral decline. Particularly, mockers will deny the promise of
CHRIST's coming. Yet believers may hasten the day through acts of consecration.

AntiChrist will arise to power, by overthrowing three states. He will speak blasphemies
against THE MOST HIGH. He will seek to change seasons and laws ordained by GOD.
Yet he will have support from organized religion, the false prophet. The restraint of lawlessness by responsible government will be set aside.

The Archangel Michael will protect GOD's people during this tribulation by the AntiChrist. The great tribulation will occur preceding CHRIST's coming. It will last for an indefinite amount of times. There will be a community of unconverted Jews in Jerusalem at the time of CHRIST's return.

Christ's Second Coming
It will be announced by THE WRATH OF GOD, including a great earthquake and divine punishments upon the world. The return of CHRIST will occur at any time; it is imminent. There will be particular, heavenly phenomena. Hail, fire, and a blood-red rain will destroy a third of the earth. A malignant sore will come upon those who serve the AntiChrist-beast. The sea will become blood, so that life in it will die. The world's freshwater springs and rivers will become bitter; and the remainder, blood, causing death for a large number. Because of false security, many will be overwhelmed by this WRATH OF GOD. Yet GOD will protect His Church from harm, as they pass through its initial stages. They will rather experience joy in their hearts.

CHRIST will return, visibly. His appearing will cause a temporary suspension to THE WRATH OF GOD. A mighty army of angels will accompany Him. Creation will rejoice at His return and be released from its curse. Christ will send angels with a great trumpet to assemble His Own. The archangel Michael will utter his voice.

The souls of the righteous dead, accompanying CHRIST on His return, will experience the first resurrection and be reunited with their bodies. Their resurrected bodies will be imperishable, marked by power and life. The living church will be caught up, raptured to meet CHRIST in the clouds. In His presence our bodies will be changed, conformed to the body of His Glory. The prophet Daniel will share in this resurrection. The time is known only to THE FATHER. The Jews will repent, in mourning, and accept CHRIST. This includes the nation as a whole, though perhaps not every individual.

THE WRATH OF GOD will resume, with the three woes. Misled by Satan, the world will take military preparation against CHRIST. The first wave of forces opposing Him will gather to a valley designated Jehoshaphat near Jerusalem. The city will be ravaged and half the population captured. JESUS's feet will stand on the Mount of Olives.

The raptured church will return with Him to the Holy Land. The converted Jews will be rescued from Jerusalem by a special valley leading to Olivet. GOD will strengthen CHRIST, His Anointed, THE MESSIAH. The Jews will become allies of the church against the foe. Christ will make Jerusalem victorious over the siege and disastrous to its attacker. From Jerusalem He will attack and overpower the besieging pagans in the valley of Jehoshaphat. But there will be discrimination, so that some are left. Jerusalem will be resettled and restored.
The Messianic marriage feast of THE LAMB will be observed on Mount Zion. Gentiles will sit at the banquet with Abraham. The church's former act of eating around THE LORD's TABLE will be fulfilled in this feast. The agape, or love feast, will have a similar accomplishment. A flying angel will proclaim the eternal gospel, appealing to men on earth.

The Euphrates and Nile will be dried up. The world's armies will assemble against CHRIST, those from the east crossing the dry bed of the Euphrates. When opposed by Egypt, the AntiChrist will attack there but will spare Transjordan before advancing to the area of Armageddon.

Young believers will willingly offer themselves to CHRIST for His Armageddon campaign. A group of principal men will serve as particular leaders. The church will follow her LORD into battle. The armies led by the AntiChrist will be destroyed by JESUS at Armageddon. In the process, the land of Assyria will be wasted by the sword. THE MESSIAH will strike through the head of the AntiChrist over a wide land.

**The Millennium**

_Satan will be overcome by CHRIST and bound during the millennial period._ JESUS will rule the earth as MESSIAH. His Kingdom will be worldwide. GOD's true Israel will permanently repossess the land of Canaan. Unrepentant Jews will be removed. Repentant Jews will return to Palestine, assisted by Gentiles. GOD will establish His ultimate Testament of Peace. There will be peace, as violence is restrained by GOD's presence. His Rule will be in righteousness and goodness. He will proclaim deliverance from servitude. Crops will be abundant and prosperity general.

Those not in resurrection bodies will attain to a full length of life. They will enjoy supernatural life spans. There will be a healing of infirmities and a freedom from disease. There will be an absence of barrenness or miscarriages, with a resulting multiplication. GOD's people will be characterized by a Spirit-given holiness and obedience, to do His Commandments. There will be joy and praise. The overall purpose is that CHRIST may be glorified in His People. The saints will enjoy communion with GOD. CHRIST will have a particular concern for the poor. The land of Israel will possess enlarged borders and be divided into East-West strips for the twelve tribes. The territory of Judah will be leveled, but Jerusalem will be elevated. The city will have specified borders and surrounding lands.

There will be a temple and sacrifice in Jerusalem. Levites will continue to serve in the sanctuary. The kingdom will center in Jerusalem and its temple, where the SHEKINAH (GLORY CLOUD) OF YAHWEH will reside. The presence of GOD's HOLY SPIRIT will be assured. A stream will proceed from the temple to bring water to surrounding areas.

GOD's people will be reestablished as a permanent political entity. The apostles will sit on thrones to judge the twelve tribes of Israel. Certain under shepherds from The Church,
will assist in the MESSIAH's rule. GOD's people will enjoy a privileged status of power. Former Jews will come to worship at their feet. Christians will even preside over angels.

Nations will worship GOD and THE MESSIAH. This will constitute their true ingathering. The Feast of Tabernacles will be observed annually. Yet the world will not see a total conversion. A national group that fails to go to worship will have no rain. Egypt will be desolate because of its former acts of violence as will also the land of Edom. Those who escape from Armageddon will evangelize the nations. Nations will experience conversion and be incorporated into Israel. GOD's truth will be universally taught. GOD will take some of the Gentiles for priests and Levites. CHRIST's rule, while Satan is bound, will last one thousand years.

Final Judgement
Satan will be released and deceive the nations, but Gog and his allied nations will be overthrown in their post millennial revolt. CHRIST will finally destroy Satan, casting him into The Lake of Fire. Heaven and earth will pass away.

At the voice of CHRIST, those who are yet dead will rise from their graves in a general resurrection. There will be a final judgement to determine the eternal destiny of men. The righteous will be justified (by faith) to eternal life in the New Jerusalem, though also judged for reward according to their works. A saved man may yet suffer loss of reward, if his works are found to be unworthy.

Demons will be condemned. The ungodly will be sentenced to the ultimate hell of The Lake of Fire. Jews, though once chosen people, will be among the condemned. Gentiles will serve to condemn them. There will be differences in the punishments measured out, depending upon degrees of enlightenment. Angels will be employed to execute the sentences. CHRIST will finally offer His mediatorial kingship to GOD THE FATHER.

New Jerusalem
GOD will rule over Israel forever. THE MESSIAH will be eternal. There will be shining rewards for those who are faithful to THE LORD. Zerubabel will be particularly rewarded, with closeness to GOD. Jerusalem will abide forever. Specifically, there will descend from Heaven to a transformed world, the New Jerusalem, characterized by THE GLORY OF GOD. The righteous will be gathered into the blessedness of this New Jerusalem of GOD. There they will experience final life, a healing of the nations. All will appear to worship GOD on the new moons and Sabbaths. The redeemed will enjoy unimpaired fellowship with GOD. They will share in a perfected life.

There will be The Lake Of Fire, prepared for the Devil and his angels. The wicked will suffer the torments of this hell fire. But the righteous will not be harmed by such second death. Men will reverence GOD forever.

PRAYERS
Prayer For Christianity
We pray for GOD's Good and against Satan's Evil. We pray for Jehovah's Religion and against Lucifer's False Religion. We pray for Christianity and against The New World Order which is AntiChrist. We pray for the coming of JESUS CHRIST, The True Messiah, and against Satan, The False Messiah.

Prayer For Apostate Church
We pray for the Apostate Church that you would awake them and show them THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD. We pray that you would bring deliverance into The Church. We pray for signs, wonders and miracles brought by THE POWER AND ANOINTING OF GOD. We pray for Christians everywhere to enter into spiritual warfare.

REFERENCES
1. Dake's Annotated Reference Bible by Finis J. Dake, Dake Publishing
2. League Of Prayer by Mary S. Relfe
3. For The Love Of Zion by Elwood McQuaid, The Friends Of Israel
4. We Are A Republic, Sustainable Development and The Millennium Summit by Stanley Monteith, Radio Liberty
5. Crises America by Pat Brooks, Fairview, NC
8. Walking Out To Wholeness, Insights Into Addictions, Insights Into Cancer, Bitterness, From The Inside / Out, 8R's To Freedom and Envy & Jealousy by Henry W. Wright, Be In Health Global
9. Last Revival by David Wilkerson
10. Harvest Warriors Newsletter by Daniel and Rebecca Yoder
11. Battle Cry by Jack Chick
12. 35 Prophecies, Dreams & Visions For America, The Prophecy Club
13. Ten Truths That Must Be Told and Days Of Hunger, Days Of Chaos by Texe Marrs
14. Eden - The Knowledge Of Good And Evil by Joye Jeffries Pugh, Tate Publishing
15. Christian Media, Jacksonville, Oregon
17. Media Spotlight, Redmond, WA
SECTION 5 – OVERALL PRAYERS

CONTENTS

SECTION 5 – OVERALL PRAYERS
OVERALL PRAYER
PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM
THE LORD'S PRAYER
GENE'S PRAYERS
  Gene's Ministry
  Gene's Personal Life
  Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel
  Moody's/Hughes'- Chauncey's/Wilson's - Levy's/Hendrey's -
  Hostetler's/Kalkan's
  Other People
GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS
  Prayer of Thanksgiving
  Prayer at the Breakfast Table
  Prayer for the Day
  Prayer in a Restaurant
PRAYERS
  Praise, Honor And Worship
  General
  How To Pray
  (Increase Your Prayer Power Tenfold)
  Praying For Government
  (Shaping History Through Prayer And Fasting)
  Prayer For Loved Ones
  Prayer For Jews
  Prayer For Protection
  Prayer For America
PRAYERS
  Prayer For Christianity
  Prayer For Apostate Church
PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE
PRAYER BEFORE DELIVERANCE
PRAYERS
  Prayer For Christianity
  Prayer For Apostate Church
  Prayer Against Violent Weather
  Prayer Against Witches
PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS
PRAYER FOR JUDGMENTS
PRAYER
OVERALL PRAYER
Almighty God, please forgive us for omission - commission, known - unknown, deliberate - inadvertent sins by the blood of Jesus Christ. We forgive our enemies, pray for their salvation, and break curses placed on us. We thank God for power and authority over the enemy: satan and his kingdom. We are strong in the Lord, and the power of his might. We cover us with the blood of Jesus Christ. We make a blood covenant with the father, son and Holy Spirit. We ask God to send our guardian angels, and an army of angels for warfare. Where God uses all and shall in the Bible, we agree and declare in our lives. We use overall prayer as a preface for other prayers. We pray the Holy Bible and ask in the name of Jesus Christ: Lord, master and savior. Amen! So be it!

PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM
We come together in unity of THE HOLY SPIRIT with other Christians around the world against terrorism. We ask for the protection of THE BLOOD AND NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. We pray according to The Holy Bible and Psalm 91 which is very powerful.

THE LORD'S PRAYER
Our FATHER which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. AND FORGIVE US OUR DEBTS, AS WE FORGIVE OUR DEBTORS. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom and the power, and the glory, for ever. (Matt. 6:9-13).

GENE'S PRAYERS
Gene's Ministry
1. To be a spiritual and physical eunuch.
2. To be an intercessor.
3. To be sensitive to and led by THE HOLY SPIRIT.
4. That you would do great works through me.
5. That the long sword that you have given me will go through the world and destroy the enemies of GOD.
6. That through Byron's and Earline's deaths the thoughts of many hearts will be revealed.
7. That the ministry will increase.
8. To use my life and resources in the battle against Satan and his kingdom.
9. To do as much damage to the Kingdom of Satan as I can.
10. To have GOD set my ministry schedule.
11. To train an army for GOD and Christians to do deliverance and healing.
12. To break curses on the ministry.

Gene's Personal Life
1. For the needs of our family.
2. For the proper relationship with my relatives.
3. That I would be a Light for GOD in my community.
4. For every thing that pertains to me: home, farm, community, parish, city,
state, nation and world.
5. For everyone that I have a relationship with.
6. For divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material.
7. To have GOD set my personal schedule.
8. To break curses on my personal life.

**Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel**
1. That they would follow the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT.
2. That they would have divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material.
3. For Nathan for healing of the pinched nerve in his back and for him to be able to address the negative part of life.
4. For Marie for healing of her body and allergy to poison ivy.
5. For Nat for healing of his digestive system and for him to learn how to eat properly.
6. For Natasha that she will not try to control others.
7. For Analytical and Environmental Testing for a proper cash flow.
8. For deliverance for Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel.
9. To break curses on Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel.

**Moody's/Hughes' - Chauncey's/Wilson's - Levy's/Hendrey's - Hostetler's/Kalkan's**
1. For the Chauncey families: Beverly, Donald and Carolyn, Wilburn and Gwen, Saralene and their descendants.
2. For the Levy family relatives to come into a saving knowledge of JESUS CHRIST.
3. To break curses on Moody's and Hughes', Chauncey's and Wilson's, Levy's and Hendrey's, Hostetler's and Kalkan's.

**Other People**
1. For those who are involved in deliverance.
2. For everyone who has written us and has requested prayer from Earline and me.
3. For those that I have a relationship with in the ministry.
4. For people in foreign countries that I support: Bahamas, Canada, England, Ghana, India, Malawi, Nigeria, Philippines, Romania, Scotland and other countries.
5. For the packages mailed around the world that they would arrive safely at their destinations.
6. For the information that we have sent around the world that THE HOLY SPIRIT will use it to further the KINGDOM OF GOD.
7. For the Deliverance Manuals that have been distributed that THE HOLY SPIRIT would teach people how to do deliverance.
8. For everyone that Earline and I have prayed for.
9. For organizations and people that have requested a Deliverance Manual, are in the ministry of deliverance and healing, and we have supported financially and with our time. Those that are ministering to the persecuted
Christians, trying to save children from abortions, leading us in fasting and prayer, and Messianic Jewish (Christian).

10. To break curses on the people that I am associated with.

GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS

Prayer of Thanksgiving
Thank You for meeting every need out of your RICHES IN GLORY THROUGH JESUS CHRIST (Phil. 4:19). Thank You for every blessing known and unknown, and for showering down blessings so great that we can not receive them (Mal. 3:10).
DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material. Thank You for the restoration of our bodies. Thank You for every provision.

Prayer at the Breakfast Table
We confess that this is the day that the LORD has made; We will rejoice and be glad in it (Psa. 118:24). For GOD has not given us a spirit of fear but of power, love and a sound mind (II Tim. 1:7). He that is in us is greater than he that is in the world (I John 4:4). If GOD be for us, who can be against us? (Rom. 8:31). You have given us power over all the power of the enemy and we intend to exercise it by the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT (Luke 10:19).

DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for a good day, for protecting us against powers, principalities, evil forces in this world and spiritual wickedness in high places. We apply THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST over and bind Satan away from Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel, Chapel on the Campus, Analytical And Environmental Testing, and everything that we have part in. Send your angels to minister unto us, place a ring of HOLY GHOST FIRE around us and cover us with Your Blood.

We pray for the United States of America and Israel, Christians and Jews, and churches that worship JESUS CHRIST in spirit and truth. We ask for courage, understanding, wisdom and strength. We pray especially for the leaders and ask a double portion for our families. We ask divine favor with You in accordance with THE HOLY WORD OF GOD, with each other and those we come into contact with today. We ask that You lead, guide, direct and protect us. Let us walk in your perfect will; we yield ourselves to you today. We thank You for our food, clothing and shelter, and for everything that You have done for us known and unknown. We ask you to bless this food to our bodies, purify and cleanse it so that our temples will be fit for THE HOLY SPIRIT to reside in. We ask GOD to circumcise our thoughts.

Prayer for the Day
We thank You for power and authority over the enemy, and the right to use THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, we ask you to forgive us of our sins, teach us and show us so that we will be pleasing in your sight. We pray for ourselves, Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel, this day and the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT. We thank You for each other, this day and most of all
for You. We pray for our relatives, friends, and Christian brothers and sisters. We pray for those who labor in the field of deliverance, for their families, churches and ministries that You would give them a triple-fold portion of courage, understanding, wisdom and strength.

We pray for THE ARMY OF THE LORD that it would grow strong and mighty, and be valiant and do exploits in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. We pray that deliverance would come to the forefront of Christianity. We pray for the five-fold ministry, those that we have ministered to, and their families, churches and ministries that they would follow THE LORD. We pray for men and women everywhere that they would come into the saving knowledge of JESUS CHRIST. We pray Your Blessings on these.

**Prayer in a Restaurant**

DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for this food. Bless, purify and cleanse it so that we can be fit temples for THE HOLY SPIRIT to reside in. We break any curses on it and eat it with thanksgiving.

**PRAYERS**

**Praise, Honor And Worship**

BLESSING, GLORY, WISDOM, THANKSGIVING, HONOR, POWER, AND MIGHT, BE UNTO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER. WE PRAISE, EXALT AND WORSHIP THE FATHER, SON, HOLY SPIRIT. We thank You for Your Divine Deliverance And Supernatural Work. We thank You for Your Love Towards Us even when we were in sin. We believe that JESUS CHRIST is the Great Conqueror of the devils of darkness.

Praise You that THE HOLY SPIRIT is bringing conviction to our loved ones of sin, and revealing JESUS CHRIST’S SACRIFICE to them. THANK YOU FATHER that You are dispatching warring angels to war for their souls. Praise You for sending workers in the fields across their pathway. We rejoice in their salvation, and believe that You are moving on their behalf.

**General**

**For:** National Repentance, Revival, Those in Authority, Good Government, Sanctity of Life, Marriage, Family, Education, Church, Israel, End-Time Restoration, National Security, Supremacy of CHRIST, Racial Reconciliation, Religious Freedom, Widows, Orphans and Peace. Maintaining Christian orthodoxy; restoring biblical world view; public display and observance of The Ten Commandments; fulfillment of Great Commandment and Commission; preserving traditional marriage; thwarting same-sex marriage and adoption; and exposure of gangs, terrorists cells and networks, and THE COMPLETE WORD OF GOD.

**Against:** Abortion, Terrorism, Secular Humanism, New Age, Occult, Immigration, Poverty, HIV and AIDS, Slavery, Sex and Drug Trafficking, War, Alcoholism, Drug Addiction, Pornography, Sex Addiction, Child Abuse, Murder and Crime, Homelessness
and hunger in America; economic downturn; national debt and corporate corruption; loss of U.S. sovereignty, and everything of The Kingdom Of Satan.

**How To Pray**  
*(Increase Your Prayer Power Tenfold)*

JESUS CHRIST said, Therefore pray THE LORD of the harvest to send out laborers into His harvest (Matt. 9:38). For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all Godliness and honesty (I Tim. 2:2). For the peace of Jerusalem: May they prosper who love you (Psa. 122:6).

**HOLY, HOLY, HOLY IS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.** Pray in The Fear of THE LORD. Battle evil forces of darkness. There is a void of prayer training in most seminaries.

**We pray for:** the leaders of our country to be providentially guided in their decisions. Our needs: salvation of family members, finances, healing and other needs. Needs of others and prayer requests that have come in. Work of local churches *(your church)* and Chapel on the Campus. Ministries training laborers for the harvest. Prayer groups, world revival and Israel. GOD's people to be ready for JESUS CHRIST'S SECOND COMING (II Cor. 11:2).

**Praying For Government**  
*(Shaping History Through Prayer And Fasting)*

*Scripture:* I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men. For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all Godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour. Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth. (1 Tim. 2:1-4).

**Comments:** The church by its prayers stretches forth CHRIST's authority over the nations and their rulers. GOD puts the government first in prayer. Good government is according to GOD's will. At its worst, bad government either restricts or totally suppresses the universal right of men to believe in GOD and to express their faith by public worship and proclamation. We have the GOD' given power of prayer by which to bring about changes.

**Prayer:** We ask that GOD stretch forth CHRIST's authority over the nations and their rulers. We make supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks for all men. We ask that GOD deal with bad government so that men can be saved. We pray for good government, and ask GOD to answer according to His will. We ask that GOD exercise his power to bring about the necessary changes.

**Prayer For Loved Ones**  
*(Territorial Spiritual Warfare Prayers)*

We pray for our loved ones. We confess Your Word over *(your loved ones)* (Moody's and Hughes', Chauncey's and Wilson's, Levy's and Hendrey's, Hostetler's, and Kalkan's)
this day. Your Word will not return void to You and will accomplish what it says You will do. Teach us HOLY SPIRIT how to pray. We ask that you send warring angels over our loved ones, and extend Your Grace to their salvation. We pray that You open their spiritual eyes and deafened ears to hear Your Word.

**Prayer For Jews**

We pray for Jews around the world to come into THE SAVING KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST, Israel for its protection from enemies, messianic congregations, evangelistic organizations that are leading Jews to become Christians and Hebrews that have become Christians who sometimes call themselves Messianic Jews.

**Prayer For Protection**

Only THE FATHER, SON and HOLY SPIRIT can protect us. We thank You for this protection. We ask that you send our personal angels and reinforcements from the Third Heaven of legions of angels to place an impenetrable shield around us so that we will be protected from evil. We can not protect ourselves.

**Prayer For Enemies**

We pray for our enemies who are doing evil that they will get saved and JESUS CHRIST will become their LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. We send our blessings and love to them as a weapon to break down the barriers against JESUS CHRIST. May GOD bring them into salvation and truth, bless them with spiritual blessings and meet their needs out of His Riches in Glory.

**Prayer For America**

We plead for forgiveness for innocent blood of millions of babies offered in sacrifice to Molech, Baal, Chemosh, Milcom, Shamash and others (the Gods of child sacrifice). We humble ourselves in repentance. We grieve over sins of ourselves and nation. We ask you to forgive us and nation cursed for loving and serving money and material things more than you. Help us to turn from wicked ways and seek your face. Forgive us and The Church for allowing liberalism to creep into our hearts and destroy the testimony of The Church.

Innocent blood has covered America and we surely deserve your judgement. Shake America and show our nation what you think about sins. Shake the churches and show Christians how they have failed America and You. We pray for everyone connected to this nation that they will turn from sin and come back to GOD. Show our churches how they are responsible for the spiritual state of the nation; Christians - the spiritual state of the world.

We pray that GOD will be THE LORD of America, expose evil to the world, unravel the interlocking of evil groups, bring confusion in their midst, defeat their plans and loose the heavenly powers against our enemies who want to destroy America. We command the powers of Satan to fight against themselves.
We pray that Christians would agree with each other, enter into spiritual warfare and expose evil to the world. We pray that Americans will put their hope in GOD, and for our government and victims of terrorism.

We pray that everyone will see that their lives are threatened by Islam that does not tolerate anyone who does not believe in Allah. Show the world that Allah is not GOD. Islamic teaching from the Koran of violence results in terrible deeds, brutal dehumanizing treatment of women, persecution and elimination of non-Muslims, millions killed, thousands enslaved, no freedom of religion and the press, crimes charged against Christians, and conversion from Islam to Christianity ends in death.

Prayer
I AM HUMBLY GRATEFUL FOR THOSE WHO HAVE PRAYED FOR ME, AND I STAND WITH THEM IN PRAYER FOR THEIR NEEDS. I PRAY FOR CHRISTIANS AND THOSE WHO DO NOT KNOW JESUS CHRIST as LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR.

Prayer
Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: THE LORD reward him according to his works (2 Tim. 4:14). THE LORD reward our enemies according to their works. We pray for deliverance and healing from the works of our enemies.

Prayer
We pray for those whose God Is Money and Worship Satan that are headed for Hell. We pray for their salvation and that GOD would cause them to see what they are doing to themselves. We pray that GOD will expose their actions to the world. We ask GOD for spiritual warfare against the forces of evil that control these people.

Prayer
I pray that you laugh at and mock your enemies, have them in derision and cause them to reap what they sow. We ask GOD to give us the heathen for our inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for our possessions. We pray that the Godly bands will not be broken and the Godly cords cast away.

Prayer
We ask for personal relationships with GOD. We ask GOD to go before us and flow through us. We ask GOD to spiritually cleanse ourselves and what He has given us.

Prayer
We cover us with THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, JESUS CHRIST. We agree with THE COVENANT OF THE BLOOD. We sing songs about THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. We apply THE BLOOD, THE CROSS, THE COVENANT and THE WORD OF GOD which destroys death and power of the enemy.

We repent of any sin. With THE STRIPES OF JESUS CHRIST, we are healed (Isa. 53:4-5; 1 Pet. 2:24). THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST was shed for our atonement and
physical healing. THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST is driving out our sickness, disease and weakness. We pray, meditate and praise THE LORD JESUS CHRIST for salvation, healing and wholeness.

**Prayer**

We ask GOD to put a hedge around us, seal our property and possessions with angels, and send angels to be stationed on our properties to guard us. We call for THE ANGEL OF THE LORD to fight for us. We ask GOD to send guardian and warrior angels, and twelve legions of angels as reinforcement for spiritual and physical warfare on our behalf. We ask for warrior angels to protect us and fight for us. We ask the angels to remove the ropes, shackles, chains, bonds and bands from those being ministered to. See Psa. 34:7 & 91:11-13; Heb. 1:14.

We ask GOD to send angels ahead of us to prepare the way, for the angels to go with us wherever we go, and leave angels where we have ministered to continue the works. We ask the angels to read Scripture to the demons until they leave. We ask GOD to send His Anger, Wrath, Indignation And Trouble on those who would destroy Christianity. We ask GOD to send angels with boxes to separately seal each demon in, chain and gag the demons, read Scripture to the demons and fill the boxes with THE GLORY OF GOD.

**Prayer**

Forgive us for defiling THE TEMPLE OF GOD, and demonic imaginations and visualizations (witchcraft). We confess sins and iniquities (sins, wickedness and evil deeds) of our fathers and nation. We forgive those who have sinned against us. We ask GOD to close demonic doorways. We ask GOD to cleanse by THE POWER AND BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Prayer**

We forgive the Catholic Church, and other religions, organizations and people for cursing Christians with anath'ema. We break and reverse the great curses, damnation and destruction placed on us and our descendants.

**Prayer**

Hold not thy peace, O GOD my praise: For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue. They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause. For my love they are my adversaries: but I give myself unto prayer. And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

**Prayer**

WE ASK GOD FOR THE HEATHEN FOR OUR INHERITANCE, AND THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH FOR OUR POSSESSION. WE ASK AND RECEIVE; SEEK AND FIND; KNOCK AND IT WILL BE OPENED. We stand in the gap. We ask GOD for families, ministries, churches, parishes, counties, cities, states, nations and the world that The Gospel would be proclaimed and bear fruit. We ask GOD
to restrain the territorial darkness that would prevent The Gospel. We ask GOD to persecute them for their ungodly acts.

**Prayer**

**Forgive us for:** failure to align ourselves with GOD's WILL, known sin and rebellion, emotional stress and trauma, submissions to an ungodly cover, inherited curses, worldly art and music, ownership of unclean objects; failure to cleanse property and places, and tithe; unforgiveness, idolatry, and a lack of separation from the things of the world. We agree to cleanse our beings, possessions and homes of unclean objects. We ask for forgiveness, confess contact with the occult and sins of the fathers, and renounce evil.

**We ask for:** THE FRUITS, GIFTS, SIGNS, ANOINTING and LEADERSHIP OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, THE AUTHORITY OF JESUS CHRIST and THE POWER OF ALMIGHTY GOD to minister to the people. We stand behind the protection: THE HEDGE OF GOD (Job 1 & 2) and our shield of faith (Eph. 6:16).

**Prayer:** We forgive, repent and renounce involvement in Inheritance, Unclean and Unholy Things, Territorial Rights Violations, Performance Of Demonic Rituals, Distinct Situations And Actions, and General. We forgive and repent for our nationalities, ancestors, ourselves, descendents, mates and others for cursing us. We break the curses placed on us from these sources.

**Prayer:** I pray that GOD will destroy the weapons of His enemies. I pray that GOD will use His Weapons against our enemies.

**PRAYERS**

**Prayer For Christianity**

We pray for GOD's Good and against Satan's Evil. We pray for Jehovah's Religion and against Lucifer's False Religion. We pray for Christianity and against The New World Order which is AntiChrist. We pray for the coming of JESUS CHRIST, The True Messiah, and against Satan, The False Messiah.

**Prayer For Apostate Church**

We pray for the Apostate Church that you would awake them and show them THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD. We pray that you would bring deliverance into The Church. We pray for signs, wonders and miracles brought by THE POWER AND ANOINTING OF GOD. We pray for Christians everywhere to enter into spiritual warfare.

**PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE**

(INTENSE SPIRITUAL WARFARE)

I forgive anyone that has had spiritual, secular or carnal authority over me including mental, physical and financial. I forgive ancestors and anyone that has hurt, cursed or controlled me. I break curses, control and soul ties brought upon me by them. I ask that God bless and forgive them, and save their souls. I set myself free from those who would hurt me.
Forgive me Lord for my many sins. I forgive myself for sinning against my body. I break curses and soul ties that I have brought upon myself.

**PRAYER BEFORE DELIVERANCE**
*(PERSONAL DELIVERANCE OR MASS DELIVERANCE)*

We ask God to send the Holy Spirit, the seven-fold spirit of God, warrior angels, ministering angels and twelve legions of angels. We ask the warrior angels to come with their flaming, sharp two-edged swords capable of dividing spirit and soul.

We ask God to surround us, cut off communications between the demons outside and the demons inside, and remove loose demons around us.

We bind fallen angels and demons, and loose ourselves from them. We call for spiritual warfare to set the captives free. We bind forces of evil, and loose forces of good that we have the power and authority to do so.

**PRAYERS**

**Prayer For Christianity**

We pray for GOD's Good and against Satan's Evil. We pray for Jehovah's Religion and against Lucifer's False Religion. We pray for Christianity and against The New World Order which is AntiChrist. We pray for the coming of JESUS CHRIST, The True Messiah, and against Satan, The False Messiah.

**Prayer For Apostate Church**

We pray for the Apostate Church that you would awake them and show them THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD. We pray that you would bring deliverance into The Church. We pray for signs, wonders and miracles brought by THE POWER AND ANOINTING OF GOD. We pray for Christians everywhere to enter into spiritual warfare.

**Prayer Against Violent Weather**

*Violent Weather:* We fast, pray and have faith in GOD. We have the right to use THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST because we are Christians. This gives us the authority to command the weather caused by evil forces. We bind satanic power of evil weather. We loose THE POWER OF GOD to bring restoration from violent weather.

We bind and take authority over territorial spirits in the second heaven ruling over demonic weather and hurricanes. We ask the warring angels to destroy the winds, waves and violent weather.

We ask for supernatural protection of GOD's people, that there would be no injuries or deaths, nor any damage to their homes or property. We pray for protection of Christians as judgement comes upon America and the world.

*Hurricanes:* We pray a shield of JESUS between the water and the winds, so the spirits of Poseidon, Leviathan, Neptune and Hercules can not rise up out of the waters, and give strength and acceleration to the spirits of storms, hurricanes, tornadoes, high winds,
destructive winds and killer winds. We dispatch Michael and the warring angels into the storm and capture all of the demon spirits to destroy the storm.

We bind the God of the hurricane (name of hurricane). We speak confusion into the mind of the hurricane. We command the hurricane to weaken. We reverse the curses of witchcraft affecting violent weather.

Prayer Against Witches
My son pray My Word, Ex. 22:18, Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live. Gen. 6:3a And THE LORD said, My Spirit shall not always strive with man. We release Your Word to do its work according to Your Will and as You direct by YOUR SPIRIT.

PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS
If my people, which are called by my name (Christians), shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from Heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land (Daniel 7:14).

We forgive America FOR THE SINS COMMITTED ESPECIALLY THE SHEDDING OF INNOCENT BLOOD, AND AGREEMENT AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO OTHER NATIONS TO SHED INNOCENT BLOOD. We are cursed by sins of America. We break national curses and that have come upon us and our descendents.

PRAYER FOR JUDGMENTS
We ask that You shake and awake The World, America and Christianity before Satan takes over in The Tribulation. ALMIGHTY GOD, nothing happens without your permission because You are in complete control. We ask that Christians pray to GOD and enter into spiritual warfare daily against Satan's Kingdom Of Evil. We agree with THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD and ask that You have mercy on Christians.

We ask that you bring judgement on The World, America and THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST so that they will repent of their sins. The four sore acts of judgement include the sword, famine, pestilence and noisome beasts (war, starvation, disease and ferocious animals). We ask that You have mercy and grace on true Christians (the elect and remnant) in the midst of judgement. ALMIGHTY GOD, we deserve and accept Your Judgement which is perfect.

Pray specifically for what you are facing. Satan, God Of This World, can only do what You allow him to do. We ask that You send warring angels, ministering angels, THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THE SEVEN FOLD SPIRIT OF GOD to do battle with supernatural troubles, calamities and disasters not of GOD.

PRAYER
I forgive my ancestors, descendents and others, ask you to forgive me and I forgive myself for worshiping traditions and idols, alcohol and drug abuse, rape, sexual abuse and perversion, murder, self bitterness and hatred, occult, Americans and religions for suppressing religious and cultural practices, having to depend on welfare, reversing
gender roles; multiple spouses; false religions and demonic beliefs, ceremonies, dances and rituals, having demonic paraphernalia, talismans, amulets, charms, spirit poles, objects, adornment and tattoos; sins of Alaskan Natives, Indians and Eskimos; Russians, traders, soldiers and others for mistreating my ancestors; those who brought alcoholism, drug addiction, heart disease, diabetes, fetal alcohol syndrome, serious abuse of women and children, incarceration and suicide upon my people; being warlike, taking slaves, barbarism, torture and cruelty; following shamans and wise men; for worshiping and following demons; tribes, clans and groups for their demonic beliefs; preferential female infanticide; following myths and legends; transvestites, adultery, wife swapping and incest; seeking help from evil spirits; worshipping animals and their spirits; reincarnation and ancestor worship; acquiring guardian spirits; seeking forbidden knowledge; demonic healing and divination; worship of nature and earth; transformation into animals and animals into humans; fears of death and shamans; mistreating and killing slaves; cutting the flesh; using human fat and mummies; magic and witchcraft; superstition and taboos; insanity, severe sickness, early death and diseases of Alaska. I do this in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST: LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. We come against spirits that have been renounced and legal rights taken away, and command that they come out with their families and works as their names are called.
SECTION 6 - PRAYER STRATEGIES FOR THE END TIMES

ALMIGHTY GOD, WE ASK FORGIVENESS FOR OUR SINS. WE ASK IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. AMEN.

CONTENTS
1. OVERALL PRAYER
2. PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM
3. THE LORD'S PRAYER
4. GENE'S PRAYERS
   1. Gene's Ministry
   2. Gene's Personal Life
   3. Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel
   5. Other People
5. GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS
   1. Prayer of Thanksgiving
   2. Prayer at the Breakfast Table
   3. Prayer for the Day
   4. Prayer in a Restaurant
6. GENERAL PRAYERS
   1. Praise, Honor And Worship
   2. General
      1. For
      2. Against
      3. How To Pray
      4. Praying For Government
      5. Prayer For Loved Ones
      6. Prayer For Jews
      7. Prayer For Protection
      8. Prayer For Enemies
      9. Prayer For America
7. PRAYER STRATEGIES
   1. Agreement With Others
   2. Works Of God's Hands
   3. Hounds Of Heaven Prayer
   4. Lust For Money
   5. God Is Not Mocked - He Laughs!
   6. Covenant With God
   7. The Power Of The Blood
   8. Guardian And Warrior Angels
   9. Doorways
   10. Psalms: God's Pronouncements
   11. Psalm 109
12. Territorial Warfare
13. Strategies To Win The War Against Satan
   1. Forgive Us For
   2. We Ask For
14. Returning Curses
8. CHRISTIANITY PRAYERS
   1. Prayer For Christianity
   2. Prayer For Apostate Church
9. PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE
10. PRAYER BEFORE DELIVERANCE
11. PRAYER AGAINST VIOLENT WEATHER
   1. Violent Weather
   2. Hurricanes
12. PRAYER AGAINST WITCHCRAFT
13. PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS
14. PRAYER FOR JUDGMENTS
15. PRAYER FOR PERSECUTED CHURCH

OVERALL PRAYER
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive us for omission - commission, known - unknown, deliberate - inadvertent sins by THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. We forgive our enemies, pray for their salvation, and break curses placed on us. We thank GOD for power and authority over the enemy: Satan and his kingdom. We are strong in THE LORD, and the power of his might. We cover us with THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. We make a blood covenant with THE FATHER, SON AND HOLY SPIRIT. We ask GOD to send our guardian angels, and an army of angels for warfare. Where GOD uses all and shall in The Bible, we agree and declare in our lives. We use overall prayer as a preface for other prayers. We pray The Holy Bible and ask in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST: LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. Amen! So Be It!

PRAYER AGAINST TERRORISM
We come together in unity of THE HOLY SPIRIT with other Christians around the world against terrorism. We ask for the protection of THE BLOOD AND NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST. We pray according to The Holy Bible and Psalm 91 which is very powerful.

THE LORD'S PRAYER
Our FATHER which art in Heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. AND FORGIVE US OUR DEBTS, AS WE FORGIVE OUR DEBTORS. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom and the power, and the glory, for ever. (Matt. 6:9-13).

GENE'S PRAYERS
   Gene's Ministry
1. To be a spiritual and physical eunuch.
2. To be an intercessor.
3. To be sensitive to and led by THE HOLY SPIRIT.
4. That you would do great works through me.
5. That the long sword that you have given me will go through the world and destroy the enemies of GOD.
6. That through Byron's and Earline's deaths the thoughts of many hearts will be revealed.
7. That the ministry will increase.
8. To use my life and resources in the battle against Satan and his kingdom.
9. To do as much damage to the Kingdom of Satan as I can.
10. To have GOD set my ministry schedule.
11. To train an army for GOD and Christians to do deliverance and healing.
12. To break curses on the ministry.

Gene's Personal Life

1. For the needs of our family.
2. For the proper relationship with my relatives.
3. That I would be a Light for GOD in my community.
4. For every thing that pertains to me: home, farm, community, parish, city, state, nation and world.
5. For everyone that I have a relationship with.
6. For divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material.
7. To have GOD set my personal schedule.
8. To break curses on my personal life.

Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha And Rachel

1. That they would follow the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT.
2. That they would have divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material.
3. For Nathan for healing of the pinched nerve in his back and for him to be able to address the negative part of life.
4. For Marie for healing of her body and allergy to poison ivy.
5. For Nat for healing of his digestive system and for him to learn how to eat properly.
6. For Natasha that she will not try to control others.
7. For Analytical and Environmental Testing for a proper cash flow.
8. For deliverance for Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel.
9. To break curses on Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel.

Moody's/Hughes'-Chauncey's/Wilson's - Levy's/Hendrey's - Hostetler's/Kalkan's

1. For the Chauncey families: Beverly, Donald and Carolyn, Wilburn and Gwen, Saralene and their descendants.
2. For the Levy family relatives to come into a saving knowledge of JESUS CHRIST.
3. To break curses on Moody's and Hughes', Chauncey's and Wilson's, Levy's and Hendrey's, Hostetler's and Kalkan's.
Other People

1. For those who are involved in deliverance.
2. For everyone who has written us and has requested prayer from Earline and me.
3. For those that I have a relationship with in the ministry.
4. For people in foreign countries that I support: Bahamas, Canada, England, Ghana, India, Malawi, Nigeria, Philippines, Romania, Scotland and other countries.
5. For the packages mailed around the world that they would arrive safely at their destinations.
6. For the information that we have sent around the world that THE HOLY SPIRIT will use it to further the KINGDOM OF GOD.
7. For the Deliverance Manuals that have been distributed that THE HOLY SPIRIT would teach people how to do deliverance.
8. For everyone that Earline and I have prayed for.
9. For organizations and people that have requested a Deliverance Manual, are in the ministry of deliverance and healing, and we have supported financially and with our time. Those that are ministering to the persecuted Christians, trying to save children from abortions, leading us in fasting and prayer, and Messianic Jewish (Christian).
10. To break curses on the people that I am associated with.

GENE'S DAILY PRAYERS

Prayer Of Thanksgiving
Thank You for meeting every need out of your RICHES IN GLORY THROUGH JESUS CHRIST (Phil. 4:19). Thank You for every blessing known and unknown, and for showering down blessings so great that we can not receive them (Mal. 3:10). DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for divine health: mental, physical, spiritual and material. Thank You for the restoration of our bodies. Thank You for every provision.

Prayer At The Breakfast Table
We confess that this is the day that the LORD has made; We will rejoice and be glad in it (Psa. 118:24). For GOD has not given us a spirit of fear but of power, love and a sound mind (II Tim. 1:7). He that is in us is greater than he that is in the world (I John 4:4). If GOD be for us, who can be against us? (Rom. 8:31). You have given us power over all the power of the enemy and we intend to exercise it by the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT (Luke 10:19).

DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for a good day, for protecting us against powers, principalities, evil forces in this world and spiritual wickedness in high places. We apply THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST over and bind Satan away from Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel, Chapel on the Campus, Analytical And Environmental Testing, and everything that we have part in. Send your
angels to minister unto us, place a ring of HOLY GHOST FIRE around us and cover us with Your Blood.

We pray for the United States of America and Israel, Christians and Jews, and churches that worship JESUS CHRIST in spirit and truth. We ask for courage, understanding, wisdom and strength. We pray especially for the leaders and ask a double portion for our families. We ask divine favor with You in accordance with THE HOLY WORD OF GOD, with each other and those we come into contact with today. We ask that You lead, guide, direct and protect us. Let us walk in your perfect will; we yield ourselves to you today. We thank You for our food, clothing and shelter, and for everything that You have done for us known and unknown. We ask you to bless this food to our bodies, purify and cleanse it so that our temples will be fit for THE HOLY SPIRIT to reside in. We ask GOD to circumcise our thoughts.

**Prayer For The Day**

We thank You for power and authority over the enemy, and the right to use THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, we ask you to forgive us of our sins, teach us and show us so that we will be pleasing in your sight. We pray for ourselves, Nathan, Marie, Nat, Natasha and Rachel, this day and the leadership of THE HOLY SPIRIT. We thank You for each other, this day and most of all for You. We pray for our relatives, friends, and Christian brothers and sisters. We pray for those who labor in the field of deliverance, for their families, churches and ministries that You would give them a triple-fold portion of courage, understanding, wisdom and strength.

We pray for THE ARMY OF THE LORD that it would grow strong and mighty, and be valiant and do exploits in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. We pray that deliverance would come to the forefront of Christianity. We pray for the five-fold ministry, those that we have ministered to, and their families, churches and ministries that they would follow THE LORD. We pray for men and women everywhere that they would come into the saving knowledge of JESUS CHRIST. We pray Your Blessings on these.

**Prayer In A Restaurant**

DEAR HEAVENLY AND GRACIOUS FATHER, thank You for this food. Bless, purify and cleanse it so that we can be fit temples for THE HOLY SPIRIT to reside in. We break any curses on it and eat it with thanksgiving.

**GENERAL PRAYERS**

Praise, Honor And Worship

BLESSING, GLORY, WISDOM, THANKSGIVING, HONOR, POWER, AND MIGHT, BE UNTO OUR GOD FOR EVER AND EVER. WE PRAISE, EXALT AND WORSHIP THE FATHER, SON, HOLY SPIRIT. We thank You for Your Divine Deliverance And Supernatural Work. We thank You for Your Love Towards Us even when we were in sin. We believe that JESUS CHRIST is the Great Conqueror of the devils of darkness.
Praise You that THE HOLY SPIRIT is bringing conviction to our loved ones of sin, and revealing JESUS CHRIST'S SACRIFICE to them. THANK YOU FATHER that You are dispatching warring angels to war for their souls. Praise You for sending workers in the fields across their pathway. We rejoice in their salvation, and believe that You are moving on their behalf.

**General**

**For:** National Repentance, Revival, Those in Authority, Good Government, Sanctity of Life, Marriage, Family, Education, Church, Israel, End-Time Restoration, National Security, Supremacy of CHRIST, Racial Reconciliation, Religious Freedom, Widows, Orphans and Peace. Maintaining Christian orthodoxy; restoring biblical world view; public display and observance of The Ten Commandments; fulfillment of Great Commandment and Commission; preserving traditional marriage; thwarting same-sex marriage and adoption; and exposure of gangs, terrorists cells and networks, and THE COMPLETE WORD OF GOD.

**Against:** Abortion, Terrorism, Secular Humanism, New Age, Occult, Immigration, Poverty, HIV and AIDS, Slavery, Sex and Drug Trafficking, War, Alcoholism, Drug Addiction, Pornography, Sex Addiction, Child Abuse, Murder and Crime. Homelessness and hunger in America; economic downturn; national debt and corporate corruption; loss of U.S. sovereignty, and everything of The Kingdom Of Satan.

**How To Pray**

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY IS THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY. Pray in The Fear of THE LORD. Battle evil forces of darkness. There is a void of prayer training in most seminaries.

We pray for the leaders of our country to be providentially guided in their decisions. Our needs: salvation of family members, finances, healing and other needs. Needs of others and prayer requests that have come in. Work of local churches (your church) and Chapel on the Campus. Ministries training laborers for the harvest. Prayer groups, world revival and Israel. GOD's people to be ready for JESUS CHRIST'S SECOND COMING (II Cor. 11:2).

**Praying For Government**

We ask that GOD stretch forth CHRIST's authority over the nations and their rulers. We make supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks for all men. We ask that GOD deal with bad government so that men can be saved. We pray for good government, and ask GOD to answer according to His will. We ask that GOD exercise his power to bring about the necessary changes.

**Prayer For Loved Ones**

We pray for our loved ones. We confess Your Word over (your loved ones) (Moody's and Hughes', Chauncey's and Wilson's, Levy's and Hendrey's, Hostetler's, and Kalkan's) this day. Your Word will not return void to You and will accomplish what it says You will do. Teach us HOLY SPIRIT how to pray. We ask that you send warring angels over
our loved ones, and extend Your Grace to their salvation. We pray that You open their spiritual eyes and deafened ears to hear Your Word.

**Prayer For Jews**
We pray for Jews around the world to come into THE SAVING KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST, Israel for its protection from enemies, messianic congregations, evangelistic organizations that are leading Jews to become Christians and Hebrews that have become Christians who sometimes call themselves Messianic Jews.

**Prayer For Protection**
Only THE FATHER, SON and HOLY SPIRIT can protect us. We thank You for this protection. We ask that you send our personal angels and reinforcements from the Third Heaven of legions of angels to place an impenetrable shield around us so that we will be protected from evil. We can not protect ourselves.

**Prayer For Enemies**
We pray for our enemies who are doing evil that they will get saved and JESUS CHRIST will become their LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. We send our blessings and love to them as a weapon to break down the barriers against JESUS CHRIST. May GOD bring them into salvation and truth, bless them with spiritual blessings and meet their needs out of His Riches in Glory.

**Prayer For America**
We plead for forgiveness for innocent blood of millions of babies offered in sacrifice to Molech, Baal, Chemosh, Milcom, Shamash and others (the Gods of child sacrifice). We humble ourselves in repentance. We grieve over sins of ourselves and nation. We ask you to forgive us and nation cursed for loving and serving money and material things more than you. Help us to turn from wicked ways and seek your face. Forgive us and The Church for allowing liberalism to creep into our hearts and destroy the testimony of The Church.

Innocent blood has covered America and we surely deserve your judgement. Shake America and show our nation what you think about sins. Shake the churches and show Christians how they have failed America and You. We pray for everyone connected to this nation that they will turn from sin and come back to GOD. Show our churches how they are responsible for the spiritual state of the nation; Christians - the spiritual state of the world.

We pray that GOD will be THE LORD of America, expose evil to the world, unravel the interlocking of evil groups, bring confusion in their midst, defeat their plans and loose the heavenly powers against our enemies who want to destroy America. We command the powers of Satan to fight against themselves.

We pray that Christians would agree with each other, enter into spiritual warfare and expose evil to the world. We pray that Americans will put their hope in GOD, and for our government and victims of terrorism.
We pray that everyone will see that their lives are threatened by Islam that does not tolerate anyone who does not believe in Allah. Show the world that Allah is not GOD. Islamic teaching from the Koran of violence results in terrible deeds, brutal dehumanizing treatment of women, persecution and elimination of non-Muslims, millions killed, thousands enslaved, no freedom of religion and the press, crimes charged against Christians, and conversion from Islam to Christianity ends in death.

**TACTICS PRAYERS**

**Agreement With Others**
I am humbly grateful for those who have prayed for me, and I stand with them in prayer for their needs. I pray for Christians and those who do not know JESUS CHRIST AS LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR.

**Works Of God's Hands**
Alexander the coppersmith did me much evil: THE LORD reward him according to his works (2 Tim. 4:14). THE LORD reward our enemies according to their works. We pray for deliverance and healing from the works of our enemies.

**Hounds Of Heaven Prayer**
FATHER, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, we pray that you send The Hounds Of Heaven to sniff out, capture, bring back, recover and unveil what the enemy has stolen from us. We request that our property and missing persons be returned to us in good state and with no damage.

**Lust For Money**
We pray for those whose God Is Money and Worship Satan that are headed for Hell. We pray for their salvation and that GOD would cause them to see what they are doing to themselves. We pray that GOD will expose their actions to the world. We ask GOD for spiritual warfare against the forces of evil that control these people.

**God Is Not Mocked - He Laughs!**
I pray that you laugh at and mock your enemies, have them in derision and cause them to reap what they sow. We ask GOD to give us the heathen for our inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for our possessions. We pray that the Godly bands will not be broken and the Godly cords cast away.

**Covenant With God**
We ask for personal relationships with GOD. We ask GOD to go before us and flow through us. We ask GOD to spiritually cleanse ourselves and what He has given us.

**The Power Of The Blood**
We cover us with THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, JESUS CHRIST. We agree with THE COVENANT OF THE BLOOD. We sing songs about THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. We apply THE BLOOD, THE CROSS, THE COVENANT and THE WORD OF GOD which destroys death and power of the enemy.
We repent of any sin. With THE STRIPES OF JESUS CHRIST, we are healed (Isa. 53:4-5; 1 Pet. 2:24). THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST was shed for our atonement and physical healing. THE LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST is driving out our sickness, disease and weakness. We pray, meditate and praise THE LORD JESUS CHRIST for salvation, healing and wholeness.

**Guardian And Warrior Angels**
We ask GOD to put a hedge around us, seal our property and possessions with angels, and send angels to be stationed on our properties to guard us. We call for THE ANGEL OF THE LORD to fight for us. We ask GOD to send guardian and warrior angels, and twelve legions of angels as reinforcement for spiritual and physical warfare on our behalf. We ask for warrior angels to protect us and fight for us. We ask the angels to remove the ropes, shackles, chains, bonds and bands from those being ministered to. See Psa. 34:7 & 91:11-13; Heb. 1:14.

We ask GOD to send angels ahead of us to prepare the way, for the angels to go with us wherever we go, and leave angels where we have ministered to continue the works. We ask the angels to read Scripture to the demons until they leave. We ask GOD to send His Anger, Wrath, Indignation And Trouble on those who would destroy Christianity. We ask GOD to send angels with boxes to separately seal each demon in, chain and gag the demons, read Scripture to the demons and fill the boxes with THE GLORY OF GOD.

**Doorways**
Forgive us for defiling THE TEMPLE OF GOD, and demonic imaginations and visualizations (witchcraft). We confess sins and iniquities (sins, wickedness and evil deeds) of our fathers and nation. We forgive those who have sinfully affected us. We ask GOD to close demonic doorways. We ask GOD to cleanse by THE POWER AND BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Psalms: God's Pronouncements**
We forgive the Catholic Church, and other religions, organizations and people for cursing Christians with anath'ema. We break and reverse the great curses, damnation and destruction placed on us and our descendants.

**Psalm 109**
Hold not thy peace, O GOD my praise: For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue. They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause. For my love they are my adversaries: but I give myself unto prayer. And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

**Territorial Warfare**
WE ASK GOD FOR THE HEATHEN FOR OUR INHERITANCE, AND THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH FOR OUR POSSESSION. WE ASK AND RECEIVE; SEEK AND FIND; KNOCK AND IT WILL BE OPENED. We stand in the
gap. We ask GOD for families, ministries, churches, parishes, counties, cities, states, nations and the world that The Gospel would be proclaimed and bear fruit. We ask GOD to restrain the territorial darkness that would prevent The Gospel. We ask GOD to persecute them for their ungodly acts.

**Tactics To Win The War Against Satan**

**Forgive us for:** failure to align ourselves with GOD's WILL, known sin and rebellion, emotional stress and trauma, submissions to an ungodly cover, inherited curses, worldly art and music, ownership of unclean objects; failure to cleanse property and places, and tithe; unforgiveness, idolatry, and a lack of separation from the things of the world. We agree to cleanse our beings, possessions and homes of unclean objects. We ask for forgiveness, confess contact with the occult and sins of the fathers, and renounce evil.

**We ask for:** THE FRUITS, GIFTS, SIGNS, ANOINTING and LEADERSHIP OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, THE AUTHORITY OF JESUS CHRIST and THE POWER OF ALMIGHTY GOD to minister to the people. We stand behind the protection: THE HEDGE OF GOD (Job 1 & 2) and our shield of faith (Eph. 6:16).

**Returning Curses**

We forgive, repent and renounce involvement in Inheritance, Unclean and Unholy Things, Territorial Rights Violations, Performance Of Demonic Rituals, Distinct Situations And Actions, and General. We forgive and repent for our nationalities, ancestors, ourselves, descendents, mates and others for cursing us. We break the curses placed on us from these sources.

I pray that GOD will destroy the weapons of His enemies. I pray that GOD will use His Weapons against our enemies.

**CHRISTIANITY PRAYERS**

**Prayer For Christianity**

We pray for GOD's Good and against Satan's Evil. We pray for Jehovah's Religion and against Lucifer's False Religion. We pray for Christianity and against The New World Order which is AntiChrist. We pray for the coming of JESUS CHRIST, The True Messiah, and against Satan, The False Messiah.

**Prayer For Apostate Church**

We pray for the Apostate Church that you would awake them and show them THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD. We pray that you would bring deliverance into The Church. We pray for signs, wonders and miracles brought by THE POWER AND ANOINTING OF GOD. We pray for Christians everywhere to enter into spiritual warfare.

**PRAYER TO ESTABLISH BASIS FOR WARFARE**

I forgive anyone that has had spiritual, secular or carnal authority over me including mental, physical and financial. I forgive ancestors and anyone that has hurt, cursed or controlled me. I break curses, control and soul ties brought upon me by them. I ask that
God bless and forgive them, and save their souls. I set myself free from those who would hurt me.

Forgive me Lord for my many sins. I forgive myself for sinning against my body. I break curses and soul ties that I have brought upon myself.

**PRAYER BEFORE DELIVERANCE**

We ask God to send the Holy Spirit, the seven-fold spirit of God, warrior angels, ministering angels and twelve legions of angels. We ask the warrior angels to come with their flaming, sharp two-edged swords capable of dividing spirit and soul.

We ask God to surround us, cut off communications between the demons outside and the demons inside, and remove loose demons around us.

We bind fallen angels and demons, and loose ourselves from them. We call for spiritual warfare to set the captives free. We bind forces of evil, and loose forces of good that we have the power and authority to do so.

**PRAYER AGAINST VIOLENT WEATHER**

**Violent Weather:** We fast, pray and have faith in GOD. We have the right to use THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST because we are Christians. This gives us the authority to command the weather caused by evil forces. We bind satanic power of evil weather. We loose THE POWER OF GOD to bring restoration from violent weather.

We bind and take authority over territorial spirits in the second heaven ruling over demonic weather and hurricanes. We ask the warring angels to destroy the winds, waves and violent weather.

We ask for supernatural protection of GOD's people, that there would be no injuries or deaths, nor any damage to their homes or property. We pray for protection of Christians as judgement comes upon America and the world.

**Hurricanes:** We pray a shield of JESUS between the water and the winds, so the spirits of Poseidon, Leviathan, Neptune and Hercules can not rise up out of the waters, and give strength and acceleration to the spirits of storms, hurricanes, tornadoes, high winds, destructive winds and killer winds. We dispatch Michael and the warring angels into the storm and capture all of the demon spirits to destroy the storm.

We bind the God of the hurricane (name of hurricane). We speak confusion into the mind of the hurricane. We command the hurricane to weaken. We reverse the curses of witchcraft affecting violent weather.

**PRAYER AGAINST WITCHCRAFT**

My son pray My Word, Ex. 22:18, Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live. Gen. 6:3a And THE LORD said, My Spirit shall not always strive with man. We release Your Word to do its work according to Your Will and as You direct by YOUR SPIRIT.
PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS
We forgive America FOR THE SINS COMMITTED ESPECIALLY THE SHEDDING OF INNOCENT BLOOD, AND AGREEMENT AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO OTHER NATIONS TO SHED INNOCENT BLOOD. We are cursed by sins of America. We break national curses and that have come upon us and our descendents.

PRAYER FOR JUDGMENTS
We ask that You shake and awake The World, America and Christianity before Satan takes over in The Tribulation. ALMIGHTY GOD, nothing happens without your permission because You are in complete control. We ask that Christians pray to GOD and enter into spiritual warfare daily against Satan's Kingdom Of Evil. We agree with THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD and ask that You have mercy on Christians.

We ask that you bring judgement on The World, America and THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST so that they will repent of their sins. The four sore acts of judgement include the sword, famine, pestilence and noisome beasts (war, starvation, disease and ferocious animals). We ask that You have mercy and grace on true Christians (the elect and remnant) in the midst of judgement. ALMIGHTY GOD, we deserve and accept Your Judgement which is perfect.

Pray specifically for what you are facing. Satan, God Of This World, can only do what You allow him to do. We ask that You send warring angels, ministering angels, THE HOLY SPIRIT AND THE SEVEN FOLD SPIRIT OF GOD to do battle with supernatural troubles, calamities and disasters not of GOD.

PRAYER FOR PERSECUTED CHURCH
We pray for persecuted and martyred Christian brothers and sisters around the world, The Persecuted Church, those who pray for The Persecuted Church, agencies that support the Persecuted Church and those who persecute The Church. We pray for Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, Chinese, Animism, Atheism, tribal religions, and non-Christian religions that persecute Christians. We pray for THE BODY OF CHRIST as we suffer more persecution. We pray for strength in persecution so that we will not deny JESUS CHRIST.

We pray for those who suffer persecution, widows and orphans of martyred, and families of those who are: intimidated, raped, harassed, tortured, pressured to renounce their faith, discriminated against; denied health care, education and jobs; starved, murdered, hearts broken, stripped of human dignity, poor, refugees and marginalized, imprisoned, kidnapped, degraded, ostracized, abandoned, mutilated, oppressed, malnutrition, conflict, chronic instability, slavery, debt bondage, serfdom; forced child prostitution, soldiers, exploitation and labor; pornography, making and selling drugs, genital mutilation, abortion, fatigue, HIV, AIDS, sickness and disease, confiscation, sex trade, competitive control, girls valued less than boys, prejudice, lust, hate, hopelessness, brutality, violence, witchcraft, curses; abused sexually, physically, emotionally and violently, and evil ancient traditions.
We pray for everyone associated with: American Civil Liberties Union, Freedom From Religious Foundation, National Organization For Women, Americans United For Separation Of church And State, Planned Parenthood, People For The American Way, NARAL, Pro-choice America, National Abortion Federation, Feminist Majority Foundation, and their allies to come into THE SAVING KNOWLEDGE OF JESUS CHRIST.
SECTION 7 - KEY PRAYERS FROM THE OTHER MANUALS

ALMIGHTY GOD, WE ASK FORGIVENESS FOR OUR SINS. WE ASK IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR. AMEN.

CONTENTS
PART 1 - FROM THE CURSES DELIVERANCE MANUAL
    Word Curses
        Christian Fantasy Prayer
        Lies, Deceit And Flattery Prayer
    Biblical Curses
    AMERICAN INDIAN CURSES
    ALASKAN NATIVE CURSES
        Prayer To Break Curses
    AFRICAN AMERICAN CURSES
        Breaking The Willie Lynch Curse Prayer
        Walls Of Argument Prayer
    CURSING OTHERS AND BEING CURSED
    CURSES FOR SHEDDING INNOCENT BLOOD
    HOUSE CURSES
        Cleaning Your House Prayer
    CURSE OF PRIDE
    CURSE OF AHAB AND JEZEBEL

PART 2 - PRAYERS FROM THE HOW TO DO DELIVERANCE MANUAL
    Deliverance Warfare Prayers
        Short Prayer
        Medium Prayer
    Long Prayer
        Forgiveness
    General Confession
    Pride, Ego And Vanity
    Come To Jesus, The Deliverer
    Prince's Blood Of Jesus
    Church's Command
    Restoring The Soul
    Warfare
    Moodys' Prayers
        Sins Of Ancestors, Curses, Soul Ties, Fragmented Soul And Subconscious Mind
        Taking Spiritual Authority Over The Meeting
    Deliverance Warfare Prayers With Lists
        Biblical Curses
        Soul Ties
        Occult And False Religion
UnGodly Spirits
Godly Spirits
Cursed Objects And Demon Infestation
Special
Basic Deliverance
Abused Children
Grief And Bitterness
Bastards And Incest
Charismatic Witchcraft
Drunkenness And Gluttony
Perfect Love
Ingratitude
Self
How Not To Do Deliverance

PART 3 - PRAYERS FROM THE SEXUAL DELIVERANCE MANUAL
Basic Deliverance
Main List
Abnormal Behavior
Abortion And Shedding Innocent Blood
Abused Child
Domestic Violence
Effeminacy - Sins Of Sodom
Incest
Sins Of The Ancestors
Rape, Attempted Rape And Sexual Assault
Sexual Harassment - Abuse - Assault - Violence
Soul Ties And Demonic Ties
The Change Of Life
  Prayer For Men
  Prayer For Women

PART 4 - PRAYERS FROM THE WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE MANUAL
Curses
Contacts
Prayers
PART 1 - FROM THE CURSES DELIVERANCE MANUAL

Word Curses

Christian Fantasy Prayer
I forgive those who have controlled me with charismatic witchcraft. Please forgive me for practicing witchcraft and trying to control other people's wills. I take authority over these evil forces, break evil soul ties and break curses placed on me.

Lies, Deceit And Flattery Prayer
Father, I want to be like you; you do not lie. I want The Truth to be in me. I repent for being a liar, a deceitful person, being a cheat and dishonest, flattering other people, giving a false appearance, having pride, ego and vanity, being false and faithless, pretending I am something other than what I am, and for falseness of dress, thoughts and actions. Help me to be what you made me to be; I want to be natural and not false.

Biblical Curses
I forgive my ancestors and anyone else that has cursed me. I break curses placed on me or my descendants from uttering a wish of evil against one; to imprecate evil, to call for mischief or injury to fall upon; to execrate, to bring evil upon or to; to blast, vex, harass or torment with great calamities. I break these curses. I break the curses back to ten generations or even to Adam and Eve on both sides of my family, and destroy legal holds and legal grounds that demons have to work in my life.

I now rebuke, break, loose myself and my children from evil curses, charms, vexes, hexes, spells, jinxes, psychic powers, bewitchment, witchcraft and sorcery, that have been put upon me or my family line from persons or from occult or psychic sources, and I cancel connected or related spirits and command them to leave me. I thank you for setting me free.

AMERICAN INDIAN CURSES
I forgive American Indians and my Indian ancestors for witchcraft against the white man, me and my relatives; for deep-hidden-seething anger-bitterness-resentment-hatred of the white man; for cursing the land and people; for eating and drinking flesh and blood; and for worshipping demons. I forgive the white man for rejecting and enslaving them on the reservation. I forgive the war women for the Jezebelic matriarchal rule of the tribe.

I forgive the witch doctors and shamans for cursing the descendents, dedicating them to Satan, and causing physical problems and diseases. I forgive my ancestors.

I ask forgiveness for myself for the sin of idol worship and disobedience as described in Exodus 20, Leviticus 26 and Ezekiel 18. I ask you to forgive me for sins associated with Indians such as Scouting. I will destroy Indian artifacts, break ungodly soul ties and break ties to Indian organizations.

I break the curses of incest, rape, immorality and the bastard. I break spiritual roots to diseases brought about by curses. I break American Indian curses on me and my descendents back to when the white man came to America.
I come against spirits that have been renounced and legal rights taken away.

**ALASKAN NATIVE CURSES**

I forgive my ancestors, descendents and others, ask you to forgive me and I forgive myself for worshiping traditions and idols, alcohol and drug abuse, rape, sexual abuse and perversion, murder, self bitterness and hatred, occult, Americans and religions for suppressing religious and cultural practices, having to depend on welfare, reversing gender roles; multiple spouses; false religions and demonic beliefs, ceremonies, dances and rituals, having demonic paraphernalia, talismans, amulets, charms, spirit poles, objects, adornment and tattoos; sins of Alaskan Natives, Indians and Eskimos; Russians, traders, soldiers and others for mistreating my ancestors; those who brought alcoholism, drug addiction, heart disease, diabetes, fetal alcohol syndrome, serious abuse of women and children, incarceration and suicide upon my people; being warlike, taking slaves, barbarism, torture and cruelty; following shamans and wise men; for worshiping and following demons; tribes, clans and groups for their demonic beliefs; preferential female infanticide; following myths and legends; transvestites, adultery, wife swapping and incest; seeking help from evil spirits; worshipping animals and their spirits; reincarnation and ancestor worship; acquiring guardian spirits; seeking forbidden knowledge; demonic healing and divination; worship of nature and earth; transformation into animals and animals into humans; fears of death and shamans; mistreating and killing slaves; cutting the flesh; using human fat and mummies; magic and witchcraft; superstition and taboos; insanity, severe sickness, early death and diseases of Alaska. We come against spirits that have been renounced and legal rights taken away, and command that they come out with their families and works as their names are called.

**Prayer To Break Curses**

I forgive my ancestors and descendents; I ask You to forgive me and I forgive myself for sins which bring these curses on me. I break the following curses: exotic and old diseases, and new viruses, AIDS, Ebola and ecoli; killer bees, ants, locusts and flies bringing devastation and disease; sin, trespass, disobedience and iniquity; cover up, act secretly and treacherously; moral, social, spiritual and land hardships; reverse prejudice, racism, division, rebellion and loneliness; prehistoric terrorism; pain, terror and defilement; attacks of earthly leaders and demonic powers; anger, frustration, resentment, bitterness, revenge and pride; disease, domestic violence, hatred and broken relationships; child, spouse, drug and alcohol, and financial and substance abuse; hallucinogenic drug in peyote.

**AFRICAN AMERICAN CURSES**

**Breaking The Willie Lynch Curse Prayer**

I forgive Willie Lynch and those involved in slave trade and slave use throughout time whether in the Black or White Race. I forgive those who treat the Black Race as slaves today. I forgive those who want to lynch me personally, ministerially and business-wise today. I pray that you would forgive and bless them with spiritual blessings, especially salvation.
I break the curse of Willie Lynch off of me and my bloodline going back to 1712 and earlier. I now break curses placed on me by those involved in slavery and those who treat me like a slave. I command the demons restore to me and my family what they have stolen from us.

Walls Of Argument Prayer
I forgive black men, black women and black youth for the way they have treated me. Forgive me for the way I have treated them.

CURSING OTHERS AND BEING CURSED
Father, we want to bless others and be blessed rather than to curse others and be cursed. Please make us a blessing and take away the curse. We will get rid of cursed objects in our possession. We ask that you, other people and our descendents forgive us for anything we have done to bring the curse. We forgive our ancestors and others that have placed curses on us. Please forgive these people for psychic prayers, spoken curses, ancestral curses, parental curses, cursing by others, cursing ourselves, cursing our descendents, disobedience, Ahab and Jezebel, charismatic witchcraft, conceiving bastards, having incest, Indian curses, and other curse known or unknown that is found in THE HOLY WORD OF GOD.

I now break curses placed on me or my descendents. I break the curses back to ten generations or even to Adam and Eve on both sides of my family, and destroy legal holds and legal grounds that demons have to work in my life. I break curses that follow:

CURSES FOR SHEDDING INNOCENT BLOOD
Dear Father in Heaven, there are curses that fall on individuals, families, races and nations for the sin of shedding innocent blood. This is a curse that travels down the family line. I ask for forgiveness for myself and those before me who have sinned against you and others by shedding innocent blood.

We have greatly erred in shedding innocent blood in the United States. Forgive us of this terrible sin, redeem us from guilt and cleanse the land.

I repent of having become involved in acts that show worship and obedience to the Devil and his demons. I repent of occult acts: worship, drugs, sex, thievery, murder, etc. I break soul ties with others that I practiced these acts with.

You have given us power over the power of the Devil. I break the curse of shedding innocent blood off my family and my descendents. I break curses of idol worship, Satanism and illicit sex.

You have said that if I call on You, I can be delivered. I thank you for what you have done for me. I commit my life to you in a greater way than I have before. Please instruct me, help me to correct my life and bring it into subjection to You.
HOUSE CURSES

Cleaning Your House Prayer
I come to you about cursed objects and demon infestation in my possessions and home, and in me. I forgive my ancestors, descendants and others who have had spiritual influence over me. I ask you to forgive and bless them, especially with salvation. Please forgive me and I forgive myself for spiritual adultery. I forgive those who have cursed me; forgive me for cursing others. I break the curses and demonic soul ties including psychic and Catholic prayers. I will clean out my house of cursed objects or exorcise objects that I don't own. I will anoint my house with oil and drive the evil spirits out of the house. Show me cursed objects, demon infestation and spirits that need to be cast out of people.

CURSE OF PRIDE
I come to you in the matter of pride. Pride is an abomination to you. I renounce pride and turn away from it. I humble myself before you and come to you as a little child. I ask you to forgive me and I forgive myself. I do this for sins committed in pride that would have affected me.

I forgive my ancestors, descendents, and anyone else that has had spiritual or carnal authority over me. I ask that you save them, bless them with spiritual blessings, bring them into truth and meet their needs out of your riches in glory.

CURSE OF AHAB AND JEZEBEL
I ask you to forgive me and I forgive my ancestors for being Jezebels and Ahabs. Please forgive me for idol worship, passivity, irresponsibility, fear, weakness, sexual impurity, pride, selfishness, witchcraft, control, criticism, jealousy, rebellion, competition, retaliation, marriage breaking, child abuse and worshiping other Gods.

PART 2 - FROM THE HOW TO DO DELIVERANCE MANUAL

Deliverance Warfare Prayers

Short Prayer

LORD JESUS CHRIST, I believe you died on the cross for my sins and rose again from the dead. You redeemed me by your blood and I belong to you, and I want to live for you. I confess my sins, known and unknown, I'm sorry for them. I renounce them. I forgive others as I want you to forgive me. (Pause to allow forgiveness of others as THE HOLY SPIRIT leads.)

Forgive me and cleanse me with your blood. I thank you for THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST which cleanses me from sin. I come to you as my deliverer. You know my special needs: the thing that binds, that torments, that defiles, that evil spirit, that unclean spirit. I claim the promise of your word, Whosoever that calleth on THE NAME OF THE LORD shall be delivered. I call upon you; deliver me and set me free. Satan, I renounce you and your works. I loose myself from you.
Medium Prayer

LORD JESUS CHRIST, thank you for dying for my sins, for your glorious resurrection and for making me a new creature in CHRIST by faith in your precious blood. I have sought supernatural experience apart from you and disobeyed your Word.

I want you to help me renounce these things and cleanse me in body, soul and spirit. I renounce witchcraft and magic, both black and white; Ouija boards and occult games; séances, clairvoyance and mediums; ESP, second sight, and mind reading; fortune telling, palm reading, tea-leaf reading, crystal balls, Tarot and card laying; astrology and interest in horoscopes; the heresy of reincarnation and healing groups involved in metaphysics; hypnosis;

curiosity about future or past, and which is outside Thy Will; water witching and dowsing, levitation, body lifting, table tipping, psychometry and automatic writing; astral projection and demonic skills; literature I read in these fields and vow that I will destroy such books in my own possession; psychic and occult; cults that deny THE BLOOD OF CHRIST; philosophies that deny THE DIVINITY OF CHRIST; and evil spirits that bind and torment me.

I break curses placed on me from occult sources; psychic heredity, and demonic holds upon my family line as a result of the disobedience of my ancestors; bonds of physical and mental illness; and demonic subjection to my mother, father, grandparents and human beings. I call upon THE LORD JESUS CHRIST to set me free.

Long Prayer

Forgiveness

ALMIGHTY GOD, I have a confession to make: I have not loved, but have resented certain people and have unforgiveness in my heart, and I call upon you to help me forgive them. I do forgive (name them, both living and dead) and ask you to forgive them. I do forgive and accept myself.

General Confession

LORD JESUS CHRIST, I believe that you are THE SON OF GOD, that you are the Messiah come in the flesh to destroy the works of the Devil. You died on the cross for my sins and rose again from the dead. I renounce unbelief and doubt as sin. I confess my sins and repent. I ask you to forgive me. I believe that your blood cleanses me from sin.

Pride, Ego And Vanity

ALMIGHTY GOD, I come to you. These six things doth THE LORD hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him: a proud look, a lying tongue, hands that shed innocent blood, a heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief, a false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren. I renounce these and turn away from them. I humble myself before you and come to you as a little child.
Come To Jesus, The Deliverer
ALMIGHTY GOD, I come to you as my Deliverer. You know my problems (name them), the things that bind, that torment, that defile and harass me. I loose myself from evil spirits and influences, and satanic bondages.

Prince's Blood Of Jesus
Through the Blood of THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, I am redeemed out of the hand of the Devil. My sins are forgiven. I am justified, made righteous, just as if I'd never sinned. I am made holy, set apart to GOD. My body is a temple for THE HOLY SPIRIT, redeemed, cleansed, sanctified. THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST cleanses me from sin. Satan has no part in me, no power over me. I renounce Satan, loose myself from him, command him to leave me, in THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST!

Church’s Command
In THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, I command Satan and his demons to loose my mind. I ask you to send angels to break, cut and sever fetters, bands, ties and bonds, whether they be by word or deed. I ask you to loose THE SEVEN-FOLD SPIRIT OF GOD: SPIRIT OF THE LORD, FEAR OF THE LORD, COUNSEL, MIGHT, WISDOM, KNOWLEDGE, AND UNDERSTANDING into me and my family.

Restoring The Soul
You can insert the names of the person / persons that you are praying for, rather than your name in the prayer:

ALMIGHTY GOD, I ask you to send angels to gather and restore my soul to its rightful place in me. I ask for you to send your angels to unearth and break earthen vessels, bonds, bands and bindings that have been put upon my soul, willingly or unawares. I ask you to have them free my soul from bondage by whatever means is required. THE LORD JESUS CHRIST is powerful and effective to do this.

I ask you to send your angels to gather and restore the pieces of my fragmented mind, will and emotions to their proper place. Bring them into their original positions perfectly as you planned them when you formed Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden.

I have power and authority that has been delegated to me. I break, cast out and return to the sender, the power of curses upon my head and soul.

Warfare
ALMIGHTY GOD, I bow in worship and praise before you. I cover myself with the Blood of THE LORD JESUS CHRIST as my protection. I surrender myself completely and unreservedly in areas of my life to you. I take a stand against the workings of Satan that would hinder me in my prayer life. I address myself only to the true and living GOD, and refuse involvement of Satan in my prayer. Satan, I command you to leave my presence with your demons. I bring the Blood of THE LORD JESUS CHRIST between us. I resist the endeavors of Satan and his wicked spirits to rob me of the will of GOD.
choose to be transformed by the renewing of my mind. I pull down the strongholds of Satan.

**Moodys' Prayers**

**Sins Of Ancestors, Curses, Soul Ties, Fragmented Soul And Subconscious Mind**

I forgive my ancestors (upwards), descendants (downwards), and others (outwards) that have sinned against GOD and hurt me (those outside of me). I ask you to forgive them for their sins and mistakes. I remit their sins, sever demonic ties, and set myself free. I ask GOD to bless them with spiritual blessings, bring them into truth, and meet their needs out of His Riches in Glory through CHRIST JESUS. I ask that GOD forgive me (Godwards) for my sins, and I forgive myself (inwards) for sins against my body.

I ask You to send the gifts of THE HOLY SPIRIT to minister to the needs of the people and accomplish what you want done. I am careful to give you the glory, honor, praise and credit for what is said and done. These things I ask in the blessed NAME OF JESUS CHRIST: LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR.

I command the forces of evil to obey in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST. I take authority over Satan and the forces of evil according to the HOLY BIBLE, the complete WORD OF GOD, and command that you obey it. I break curses, charms, spells, jinxes, psychic powers, hexes, vexes and demonic ties that bind. I break soul ties caused by witchcraft, sorcery, bewitchment and sexual sins. Restore my fragmented soul: mind, will and emotions; send your angels out to recover what Satan has stolen from me. Stir up the demons in my subconscious mind so that they can be identified and cast out.

**Taking Spiritual Authority Over The Meeting**

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions (big and little demons), and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you (Luke 10:19). We come against powers, principalities, evil forces in this world and spiritual wickedness in high places. We come against demons inside or outside of anyone present, over this city, state, nation and world, in Hell or out of Hell. We come against you by THE POWER AND BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, by THE WORD OF GOD, by THE NAME OF JESUS,

by the authority of the believer, in the unity of our spirits, to set ourselves free. We sit in heavenly places over Satan, fallen angels, demons and forces of evil. We command you to line up in rank, file and order, and come out quickly. We bind the power that you have and loose ourselves from you in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST of Nazareth. We take authority over Satan and the kingdom of evil according to THE WHOLE WORD OF GOD. Amen!

**Deliverance Warfare Prayers With Lists**

**Biblical Curses**

ALMIGHTY GOD, I forgive my ancestors and others that have cursed me. I ask that GOD forgive me and them. I break curses placed on me and my descendants from uttering a wish of evil against one; to imprecate evil, to call for mischief and injury to fall
upon; to execrate, to bring evil upon and to; to blast, vex, harass and torment with great calamities. I break the curses back to ten generations and even to Adam and Eve on both sides of my family, and destroy legal holds and grounds that demons have to work in my life.

I rebuke, break, loose myself and my children from evil curses, charms, vexes, hexes, spells, jinxes, psychic powers, bewitchment, witchcraft and sorcery that have been put upon me and my family line from persons, occult and psychic sources, and I cancel connected and related spirits and command them to leave me. I thank you, LORD, for setting me free. But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of THE LORD THY GOD, to observe to do all His commandments and His statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee. I break these curses and those that follow in THE NAME OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

**Soul Ties**

ALMIGHTY GOD, I break and renounce evil soul ties with engagements, lodges, adulterers, close friends, husbands, wives, cults and binding agreements between buddies.

Forgive me for developing evil soul ties. I forgive those who would control me. I renounce these evil soul ties, break them and wash them away with the shed blood of THE LORD JESUS CHRIST:

**Occult And False Religion**

ALMIGHTY GOD, I confess seeking from Satan the help that should only come from You. I confess occultism and false religions as sin. I repent and renounce these sins and ask you to forgive me. I renounce Satan and his works: I hate his demons; I count them my enemies. I close the door on occult practices, and I command such spirits to leave me.

I renounce, break and loose myself and my children from psychic powers, bondages, and bonds of physical and mental illness, upon me and my family line, as the results of parents and other ancestors.

I renounce, break and loose myself from demonic subjection to my mother, father, grandparents, and other human beings, living and dead, that have dominated me.

I forgive my ancestors and ask that you would forgive me for participating in occult and false religion. I renounce fortune telling, magic practices and spiritism, cults and false teachings, and Satan worship. I break curses and soul ties brought about by psychic heredity, occult contacts and religious cults. I break demonic holds on my family line due to supernatural experiences apart from GOD including the following forbidden practices:

**Ungodly Spirits**

ALMIGHTY GOD, I forgive my ancestors and ask that you forgive me for the following families of ungodly spirits and command that they come out as their name is called:
Godly Spirits
ALMIGHTY GOD, we ask that you direct the angels to minister to our needs. We loose warring angels, ministering angels, THE HOLY SPIRIT and THE SEVEN-FOLD SPIRIT OF GOD. We loose legions of angels including the following Godly spirits:

Cursed Objects And Demon Infestation
ALMIGHTY GOD, I ask that you forgive me for having cursed objects in my home. Show me by THE HOLY SPIRIT what to destroy:

Special
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for practicing mind control over anyone or having anything to do with programming the total mind control slave. I forgive those who have practiced mind control over me in anyway.

Basic Deliverance
ALMIGHTY GOD, I forgive those who have rejected me, been bitter against me and have rebelled against me. Please forgive me for rejection, bitterness and rebellion against others.

In THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST I command the spirits to come out of the Unconscious, Subconscious and Conscious Mind. I command the families of Rejection, Bitterness and Rebellion, and other families to come out of me and bring their works with them.

Abused Children
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for abusing others mentally, physically, spiritually, materially and sexually. I forgive everyone that has abused me in those ways. I command every spirit of abuse, victimization and related spirits to come out of me in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

Grief And Bitterness
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for the bitterness that I have from the grief over the loss of my loved ones and from any situation that has happened in my life. I repent for allowing natural grief to turn into demonic grief. I break demonic soul ties with the living and dead. I set myself free from demonic ties that came in through grief and bitterness. I command the following families of grief and bitterness, and any related spirits to leave me in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

Bastards And Incest
ALMIGHTY GOD, I forgive my ancestors for creating bastards and committing incest. Please forgive me for the same sins. I break the curses of the bastard and incest on me and my descendents. I command the following spirits of sexual sins and diseases to come out of me in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST: (Use the OVERALL LIST OF DEMONS for sex.)
Charismatic Witchcraft
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for practicing charismatic witchcraft. I break the power of the ruler demons over my family and organization. I break demonic ties, bonds and caps. I break soul ties to pastors, religious leaders and any Christian who has been trying to control me. I break curses placed on me by submitting my will to others. I break curses brought by charismatic witchcraft and control. I break the curse of Jezebel and Ahab. I renounce false gifts given by Satan. I drive out demonic works and associated spirits of witchcraft and mind control as follows in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

Drunkenness And Gluttony
ALMIGHTY GOD, I Forgive those who have rejected me and caused me to seek food and drink for comfort. I ask GOD for forgiveness for drunkenness and gluttony, and any other addictions such as drugs and medicines. I forgive my ancestors who were drunkards and gluttons, and break curses and demonic ties on me. I cast out the following list of demons from myself in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

Perfect Love
ALMIGHTY GOD, I thank You that You loved me so much that You died on the Cross for me. Please forgive me for not loving you, my relatives and others. I forgive my relatives and others for not loving me. I command the following families of inability to give and receive love, and any related spirits to leave me in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

Ingratitude
ALMIGHTY GOD, I repent for having ingratitude towards GOD and others. Please forgive me and help me to have an attitude of gratitude irregardless of what happens in my life. Let me have joy in THE LORD and rejoice in THE LORD always.

Self
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for thinking more about myself than about You and others that You want me to love. I repent for miserable thoughts about myself. I will rejoice and have joy in You at all times and under all situations. I will love THE LORD MY GOD with all my heart, and with all my soul, and with all my mind. I will love my neighbor as myself. I will love my enemies. I command the family of self demons to come out of me in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST:

How Not To Do Deliverance
ALMIGHTY GOD, please forgive me for agreeing with the doctrines of demons and not with the truth of THE HOLY SPIRIT, rejecting deliverance and rebelling against THE WORD OF GOD; having fears of deliverance, demons and people; and becoming bitter against GOD and man for me being in bondage.
PART 3 - FROM THE SEXUAL DELIVERANCE MANUAL
Basic Deliverance

I forgive those who have rejected me, and been bitter and rebelled against me. Please forgive me for rejection, bitterness and rebellion against others and God. I command the families of Rejection, Bitterness and Rebellion to come out.

Main List

I confess my sexual sins and ask you to place them under Your Blood. I renounce them and am truly sorry for participation. I repent and ask forgiveness. I ask you to cleanse, heal and deliver me. JESUS became a curse for me on the Cross and blotted out the Handwriting Of Ordinances against me. I ask that The Holy Spirit reveal other sexual offenses in my life that I or my ancestors have committed.

I confess relationships with their activities, thoughts, desires and attitudes as sin: preoccupation with sensual desires, appetites and indulgences; longing and ardent desire for what is forbidden; inordinate affection, and unnatural and unrestrained passions and lusts; promoting or partaking of that which produces lewd emotions, and fosters sexual sin and lust; filthy communication: obscene and filthy language, conversation and jokes; lewd and obscene music, poetry, literature and art; pornography; acts of sodomy, adultery, immorality, fornication, masturbation, oral sex, effeminacy and homosexuality; affection for and attachment to philosophies, religions, and life styles which glorify, promote and condone sexual conduct in thought, word and deed contrary to the standard of the Bible; sexual occult involvement, both known and unknown, by me or my ancestors; expression of these philosophies, religions and life styles in art, literature, mass media, and public practices and attitudes.

I thank you for forgiving and cleansing me from unrighteousness. I give my affections and life to You. I ask You to empower areas of my life, so they will be used in service to You. I renounce demonic ties of affection and ask that You help me with agape love.

I break demonic power and authority over my life and affections. I break the hold these sins have had on me. I break soul ties. I break inherited curses and those I have brought upon myself and my descendents. I break curses which have come to me as a result of demonic associations.

I remove myself from demonic authority exercised over me. I come against the demonic authorities who controlled and motivated my relationships. I reclaim ground that I have given to Satan in body, soul and spirit. The Book of Joel states that those who call on THE NAME OF THE LORD shall be delivered. I hate Satan, his demons and his works; I count that which offends You as my enemy. I accept your forgiveness and cleansing. I have confessed my sins, and broken soul ties and curses, and I rebuke Satan. I am reclaiming every area of my soul and body which I formerly gave to Satan. I claim freedom and cleansing in the areas of sexual sin. I renounce Satan and his hosts, and command that they leave me now. I take authority over every demon who has inhabited my mind, will and emotions, and body because of ungodly friendships.
I ask for your cleansing power. I forgive ancestors who have cursed me by their sexual sins. I ask that my descendants forgive me for the curses I have placed on them. I ask you to forgive me for not protecting those you entrusted to my care. I break soul ties with men or women that I have had sexual relations with. I ask that you sever these ties. I forgive those who have hurt me. I ask you to forgive me for having unforgiveness in my heart for others. I ask you to send health and healing to my body and soul. Please restore my family and me. I am thankful you have provided a way for me to be forgiven. I turn from my sins and follow you.

I command the families of demonic soul ties, fragmented soul, sexual lust, selfishness, sex with demons, pornography, sexual sins, and sexually transmitted diseases, dysfunctions and injuries to leave me.

**Abnormal Behavior**
Please forgive me for being a sexual partner with AIDS. I forgive anyone that would have infected me with AIDS in the following categories: anyone who has ever injected narcotics or non-prescribed drugs; any male who has ever had sex with another male; anyone who has ever engaged in sex for money or drugs; and anyone who has had sexual contact with a prostitute. I command the families of abnormal sexual behavior to come out.

**Abortion And Shedding Innocent Blood**
I ask for forgiveness for myself and those before me who have sinned against you and others by shedding innocent blood. We have greatly erred in shedding innocent blood, LORD forgive us this terrible sin and redeem us from guilt and cleanse the land.

We repent of having become involved in acts that show worship and obedience to the Devil and his demons. We repent of all occult acts: worship, drugs, sex, thievery, murder, etc. We break all soul ties with others that we practiced these acts with.

Because you have given us power over all the power of the Devil, I break this curse of shedding innocent blood off of my family and my descendents. I also break curses of idol worship, Satanism, illicit sex.

You have said that if I call on You I can be delivered. I thank You for all you have done for me. I commit my life to You in a greater way today than I have before. Please instruct me and help me to correct my life and bring it into subjection to You. Please forgive us for abortion, murder, killing and shedding innocent blood and being in agreement with these evil deeds. I command the families of abortion and shedding innocent blood to come out.

**Abused Child**
I forgive my ancestors, descendents and others; I ask you to forgive me and I forgive myself for sins of child abuse. I break inheritance from ancestors’ sins that would give demons the right to be in the subconscious mind which include idol worship (Masons, occult, cults, Catholic, etc.), sexual sins (bastards, incest, adultery, homosexuality, etc.)
and ungodly attitudes of the parents. I break Biblical curses relating to sexual impurity and ungodly soul ties with any person I have had sex with including animals. I break ties with Spirits of Abuse (demon spirits that went in from the abuser) and Victim Spirit (spirit that advertises to be victimized). I command the families of spirit of abuse, victim spirit and abused children spirits to come out.

**Domestic Violence**
Please forgive me for any domestic violence that I have practiced against others. I am sorry and I repent for my sins.

I forgive those who have sinned and practiced domestic violence against me and my family. I forgive my ancestors or descendents, husbands or wives, boyfriends or girlfriends, and everyone that has had spiritual authority or any other type of control over me.

I forgive them for mental, physical, spiritual and material including emotional, sexual and any other type of abuse. I forgive them for controlling, battering, threatening and any ungodly action. I forgive them for threatening to commit suicide and to murder me.

May GOD bless them with spiritual blessings, bring them into truth and meet their needs out of his riches in glory through CHRIST JESUS. I pray especially for their salvation.

I now break any ungodly curses, soul ties and demonic holds that I have the authority and legal right before GOD to do so. I command the family of domestic violence spirits to come out.

**Effeminacy - Sins Of Sodom**
I come to you now confessing all my sins (name them to the LORD quietly). I confess that I have sinned against You, others and myself. I had brought shame on your name by being lazy, ignorant and disobedient to your word. I have wanted all your blessings without complying to your principals. I know that THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST is for my cleansing from these sins. With your help I will begin right now to learn, and aggressively change my way of thinking and acting. I repent of all my desires for soft, easy, lazy living.

Others were involved with me in some of these sins and I now break soul ties with them. I break soul ties with these people (name them to God) with whom I have engaged in sexual vices. I also break soul ties I have made with groups that condone such actions and attitudes. I break ties with all false religions I have been in or approved of, and with movements such as the New Age Movement. I confess that I have been willingly deceived and have deceived others. I have used others for my gain. I repent of all this sin. I repent of not valuing Your Word, principals and plan for my life.

I repent of having in my possession cursed objects. I will destroy those belonging to me. I break soul ties with anyone who has dominated me. I release those that I have tried to dominate.
Because JESUS became accursed for us, we are given the opportunity to break curses and free ourselves from their effects. In THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, I break these curses: being a willing deceiver, disobedient to THE LORD'S COMMANDANTS, idolatry, owner's of cursed objects, house of wicked, not giving to poor, lightly esteeming parents, makers of graven images, cheating to gain property, incest, adultery, slaying the innocent for money, bestially, homosexuals-male/female, bastards, witchcraft, those who attempt to turn anyone away from God, followers of horoscopes, failure to discipline children, abuse of children, liars, the carnal minded, sodomy, rebellion, rebellious children, nonproductivity, fugitive, vagabond, those who hate, Ahab and Jezebel, cursing parents, pride and any others in the families of effeminacy and sodomy.

I no longer will serve these demon spirits. I am a believer and I cast out these demons residing in my body in THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST MY SAVIOUR. I command the families of effeminacy and Sodom to come out.

Incest
Please forgive me for committing incest. Forgive me for being critical of and hating those who belong to God, are in authority over me, forced me into incest, and the sex of the rapist. Please help me with fear of adults, inability to work alone, having trouble with people in authority, not respecting others, no joy in life, and hopelessness about the future. I forgive my ancestors for their incest and I forgive the person who committed incest on me. I break the ten generation curse of incest and command the following spirits to manifest and come out of me. I command the family of incest to come out.

Sins Of The Ancestors
I forgive my ancestors for creating bastards, and committing incest and sexual sins. Please forgive me for the same sins. I break the curses of the bastard, incest and sexual sins on me and my descendents. I break soul ties from being a bastard and having incest committed on me. I ask that my fragmented soul be restored. I break unnaturally close friendships, blood covenants, pacts, covenants, promises and allegiances. I command the families of sins of ancestors, and sexual sins and diseases to come out of me.

Rape, Attempted Rape And Sexual Assault
I forgive those who have abused me by rape, attempted rape or sexual assault. May God bless them with all spiritual blessings, especially salvation, bring them into all truth and meet all of their needs out of His Riches in Glory through CHRIST JESUS. I command the families of rape, attempted rape and sexual assault to come out.

Sexual Harassment - Abuse - Assault - Violence
When I was a child or adult, whether male or female, I forgive those who have committed sexual harassment, abuse, assault and violence against me, and have given me a sexually transmitted disease. I forgive those who have committed domestic violence against me by intimidation and physical abuse especially as a woman. I forgive those for unwanted, deliberate and repeated sexual behavior: comments, gestures and touching; using sexually suggestive objects, signs, magazines and pictures; unlawful sex discrimination and threats;
forcible sexual activity, rape, fondling, incest, molestation, exhibitionism, sodomy, childhood pornography and prostitution; bribery, seductive behavior, indecent exposure; sexual touching, fondling and game playing; oral, anal and vaginal intercourse; sexual contact without consent; incest, attempted rape and unwanted sexual touch. I command the families of sexual harassment, abuse, assault and violence to come out.

Soul Ties And Demonic Ties
I pray that you would forgive me of sex with demons, rape, fornication, adultery, homosexuality, bestiality, or anything else that would cause me to have a soul tie through demonic sex. Forgive me for having demonic objects in my home or office, and for having demonic ties to them. I forgive those who would try to control me through witchcraft, parental control after marriage, control by church leaders, or anyone who would try to control my God given freewill. Forgive me for trying to control others. Forgive me for making covenants and brotherhoods, for taking oaths binding me to others, and for any unholy allegiance. Forgive me for cursing myself, family, church, nation and God.

Thank you for Godly soul ties and my covenant with you. Please strengthen Your System in my life. Help me to cleanse my soul and body, and have a right spirit. Give me spiritual strength, might and force to do your work.

We break demonic ties to parents; religions and religious leaders; tradition and cursed objects; the dead; races, colors and creeds; doctors and hospitals; and self. We now break all ungodly soul ties to humans; demonic ties to objects or animals; curses, bondage, witchcraft, bands, and yokes. command the families of soul and demonic ties, and curses to leave me.

The Change Of Life
Prayer For Men
I forgive my wife for problems in my life caused by the changes in her life. I ask that she forgive me for problems in her life caused by the changes in my life. Forgive me for lusting after other women and other sexual sins I have committed. Protect me from the whorish woman. Please restore me from the effects of sexual sin. I forgive Adam and Eve for the original sin and cursing mankind. Forgive me for having wrong feelings for my wife due to difficulty in having intercourse. Please heal my body so that I can have normal intercourse during my lifetime. I forgive my wife for excuses for not having sex. I command the family of change in life spirits to out.

Prayer For Women
I forgive my husband for problems in my life caused by the changes in his life. I ask that he forgive me for problems in his life caused by the changes in my life. Forgive me for lusting after other men and other sexual sins I have committed. Protect me from the whoremongering man. Please restore me from the effects of sexual sin. Forgive me for being double minded. I forgive Adam and Eve for the original sin and cursing woman kind. Forgive me for having wrong feelings for my husband due to difficulty in having intercourse. Please heal my body so that I can have normal intercourse during my lifetime.
I forgive my husband for the pain of having sex. I command the family of change in life spirits to come out.

PART 4 - FROM THE WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE MANUAL

Curses
We break curses, spells, hexes, etc. sent upon us by enemies who seek to harm, kill or wreck havoc physically, emotionally, and spiritually. We break curses of uttering a wish of evil against one; to call for mischief or injury to fall upon; to execrate, to bring evil upon or to; to blast, vex, harass or torment with great calamities. Curses of forefathers, on prosperity, flaming darts, etc. JESUS CHRIST became a curse on the cross and blotted out the handwriting of ordinances against us. We break legal holds and remove legal grounds.

Contacts
We break curses of witchcraft, magic, Ouija boards and other occult games; kinds of fortune telling, palm reading, tea leaf reading, crystal balls, Tarot and other card laying; astrology, birth signs and horoscopes; the heresy of reincarnation and healing groups involved in metaphysics and spiritualism; hypnosis under any excuse or authority; rock music, including acid and hard and Jesus rock; transcendental meditation, yoga, Zen and eastern cults and religious idol worship; martial arts, including Judo, Kung Fu and Karate; water witching or dowsing, levitation, table tipping, body lifting, psychometry (divining through objects), automatic writing and handwriting analysis; astral projection, soul and out-of-body travel, and other demonic skills; cults that deny THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST and philosophies which deny THE DEITY OF THE LORD JESUS. We renounce occult literature and will destroy such books, going to fortune tellers, reading horoscopes, believing in reincarnation, and psychic and occult contact. We break demonic holds of psychic heredity on our family line.

Prayers
We forgive our ancestors and others that have practiced witchcraft that would affect us. Please forgive us for practicing witchcraft. We close doors opened to Satan through contact with witchcraft, occult and similar activities. We renounce you and your kingdom.

We bind and order demons to return to senders escorted by angels to destroy seats of witchcraft. The demons are commanded to confuse, and sow terror and panic in the hearts of witches and wizards. We have power over the demons through JESUS’ NAME. We command the demons to attack their works, destroy each other and to shake the kingdom of evil.

We confess as sin and renounce contact with occult, witchcraft, Satan worship and false religion, and sins of ancestors. Through ignorance, stupidity or willfulness we have sought supernatural experience apart from GOD. We forgive enemies, false prophets, diviners, lairs, witches, and individuals working in concert with evil spirits and forms of spiritual activity; Satanic covens of witches and wizards; persons in witchcraft and
sorcery; casting spells, potions, enchantments and curses; psychic prayers, witchcraft control, and anyone who has cursed us.

We break legal holds and grounds back to Adam and Eve. We break control, soul ties and curses. We renounce Satan and his kingdom of evil. We hate Satan, demons and evil works. We come against Water Spirits and Witchcraft Attacks In Dreams. In THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, LORD, MASTER AND SAVIOR, we pray and take authority over the forces of evil. We command the demons, their families and works to come out.
SECTION 8 - COMPILATION OF PRAYERS, WARFARE & CURSES

CONTENTS
1. OVERALL PRAYER - COMMAND - WARFARE
   1. Overall Prayer
   2. Overall Command
   3. Overall Warfare
2. PRAYERS AND DECLARATION
   1. Prayer To Establish Basis For Warfare
   2. Prayer Before Deliverance
   3. Weapons Of Warfare Declaration
3. DECLARATIONS
   1. Powerful Weapons Of Warfare
      1. Weapons
      2. Summaries
      3. Statements
   2. Intense Spiritual Warfare
4. WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE PRAYERS
   1. Prayers
   2. Break Curses
   3. Give Commands
5. COMMANDS AGAINST WITCHCRAFT
   1. Natural
   2. Supernatural

OVERALL PRAYER - COMMAND - WARFARE

Overall Prayer
Almighty God, please forgive us for omission - commission, known - unknown, deliberate - inadvertent sins by the blood of Jesus Christ. We forgive our enemies, pray for their salvation, and break curses placed on us. We thank God for power and authority over the enemy: satan and his kingdom. We are strong in the Lord, and the power of his might. We cover us with the blood of Jesus Christ. We make a blood covenant with the father, the son and the Holy Spirit. We ask God to send our guardian angels, and an army of angels for warfare. Where God uses all and shall in the Bible, we agree and declare in our lives. We use overall prayer as a preface for other prayers. We pray the Holy Bible and ask in the name of Jesus Christ: Lord, master and savior. Amen! So be it!

OVERALL COMMAND
WE WRESTLE, BIND, LOOSE AND COMMAND THE KINGDOM OF EVIL, ALL THE POWER OF THE ENEMY, PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS, RULERS OF DARKNESS OF THIS WORLD, AND SPIRITUAL WICKEDNESS IN HIGH PLACES.

We use the power of God given to believers. We take authority over the kingdom of evil. We bind and subdue satan's empire. We enter into spiritual warfare, and assault the
kingdom of darkness. We bind the forces of evil, and destroy the kingdom of evil. We send armies of warring angels to attack. We use every verse in the Holy Bible that wars against the demonic forces. We use overall command as a preface for other commands.

Overall Warfare

CONCERNING THE WORK OF MY HANDS COMMAND YE ME. WE EXERCISE AUTHORITY OVER THE WORK OF GOD'S HANDS. WE BIND AND LOOSE ON EARTH WHAT IS BOUND AND LOOSED IN HEAVEN.

We command the devil's forces to destroy themselves. By the blood of Jesus Christ, we take dominion over satan. We put on the whole armour of God. We close doorways to demons. We come against the kingdom of evil. We use the word of God, written and spoken, against the forces of evil. We are the army of the Lord. We exercise dominion over nations and kingdoms. We use our tactics and weapons of war against the enemy. We return curses and weapons formed against us. We use overall warfare as a preface for other warfare.

PRAYERS AND DECLARATION

Prayer To Establish Basis For Warfare

(Intense Spiritual Warfare)

I forgive anyone that has had spiritual, secular or carnal authority over me including mental, physical and financial. I forgive ancestors and anyone that has hurt, cursed or controlled me. I break curses, control and soul ties brought upon me by them. I ask that God bless and forgive them, and save their souls. I set myself free from those who would hurt me.

Forgive me Lord for my many sins. I forgive myself for sinning against my body. I break curses and soul ties that I have brought upon myself. In Jesus name I pray.

Prayer Before Deliverance

(Personal Deliverance Or Mass Deliverance)

We ask God to send the Holy Spirit, the seven-fold spirit of God, warrior angels, ministering angels and twelve legions of angels. We ask the warrior angels to come with their flaming, sharp two-edged swords capable of dividing spirit and soul.

We ask God to surround us, cut off communications between the demons outside and the demons inside, and remove loose demons around us.

We bind fallen angels and demons, and loose ourselves from them. We call for spiritual warfare to set the captives free. We bind forces of evil, and loose forces of good that we have the power and authority to do so. In Jesus name I pray.
Weapons Of Warfare Declaration
(Wrestle - Bind - Loose - Command)

Almighty God is omni (all-universal): omnipotent (power), omnipresent (present), omniscient (knowledge) and omnificent (creative). He is complete, unlimited. He has authority, influence, awareness, understanding, insight.

Concerning the work of my hands command ye me. We exercise authority over the work of God's hands. We ask God of things to come concerning his sons and daughters.

We have truth, righteousness, gospel of peace, faith, salvation, sword and perseverance. We are strong, withstand, stand, quench darts, praying, watching and supplication.

For we wrestle (contend & strive - engage & combat - force & move) against the kingdom of evil, all the power of the enemy, principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world and spiritual wickedness in high places.

We bind and loose on earth, what is bound and loose in heaven. We restrain and destroy on earth, what is restrained and destroyed in heaven. We cast out devils in the name of Jesus Christ, and speak with new tongues by the Holy Spirit.

We wrestle, bind, loose and command what affects our lives, ministries and professions: evil forces of satan and fallen angels over new age, occult, witchcraft and satanism; sexual, curses and infirmities; Christian persecution and warfare; and false doctrines and religions.

We wrestle against: (tell God what you are personally wrestling against.)

DECLARATIONS

Powerful Weapons Of Warfare

We command the work of God's hands.
We heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead and cast out devils!
We use the keys of the kingdom of heaven to open.
We bind and loose, and restrain and destroy!
We cast out devils in the name of Jesus Christ.
We speak with new tongues by the Holy Spirit.
We bind and loose the power of the kingdom of evil using luke 10:19.
We wrestle against the fallen angels.
We can do all things through Christ!
We can chase thousands of demons!
We break every yoke!
We have power to heal and cast out.
We strive violently into the kingdom of God!
We will do greater works than Jesus Christ did!
We are a flaming fire!
Summaries
To root out - to pull down - to destroy - to throw down - to break: human nations and spiritual kingdoms!
The Bible: know - believe - practice.
Ask & receive - seek & find - knock & opened.
Preach - bind - open.
Vengeance - punishments - bind - execute.
Preach - heal - deliver - recover - liberty.

Statements
The weapons of our warfare are mighty and powerful!
God teaches our hands to war and fingers to fight.
The abode of God is to be seized and the forces seized it!
For the word of God is quick, powerful, sharper, piercing, dividing, discerning.
The word of God is the sword of the spirit.
Proclaim the word of God.
Have childlike faith so that you can go to heaven!
We will learn about satan's devices: wiles and intentions.
The world (including humanity and Christianity) is deceived, foolish and without understanding.
If you don't shed the blood of the kingdom of evil, and fight against God's enemies: satan, fallen angels and demons, you are cursed!
Do you have a form of Godliness but deny the power?
Are you following the great commission?
Every believer should be casting out devils.
We ask God of things to come concerning his sons and daughters.
We do not wrestle against human beings and the demons within them.
God has not changed his mind!
Truly an amazing promise! What a God we serve!

Intense Spiritual Warfare
We break and return curses to those who sent them.
We break soul ties to those who have practiced witchcraft and controlled us.
We command that they fall into their own traps (snares, stumbling blocks, recompenses) that have been set for us.
We return the fiery darts (spears) and other weapons sent against us.
We command demons that have been sent to attack us to return and attack the senders.
We ask the angels to return what has been sent to attack us and to destroy witchcraft.

Weapons (instruments, darts, swords, handstaves - javelins, arms, quivers, bows) formed against us will not prosper. We turn back the weapons on those who sent them.
Where they want our arms to be broken, we command that their arms to be broken.
Where they want to gnash out our teeth, we command that their teeth to be gnashed out.
Every evil thing that they want to be done to us, we return and command that it be done to them.
WITCHCRAFT DELIVERANCE PRAYERS

Prayers
We forgive our ancestors and others that have practiced witchcraft that would affect us. Please forgive us for practicing witchcraft. We close doors opened to satan through contact with witchcraft, occult and similar activities. We renounce satan and his kingdom.

We confess as sin and renounce contact with occult, witchcraft, satan worship and false religion, and sins of ancestors. Through ignorance, stupidity or willfulness we have sought supernatural experience apart from God. We forgive enemies, false prophets, diviners, liars, witches, and individuals working in concert with evil spirits and forms of spiritual activity; satanic covens of witches and wizards; persons in witchcraft and sorcery; casting spells, potions, enchantments and curses; psychic prayers, witchcraft control, and anyone who has cursed us.

We renounce satan and his kingdom of evil. We hate satan, demons and evil works. We come against water spirits and witchcraft attacks in dreams. In the name of Jesus Christ, Lord, master and savior, we pray and take authority over the forces of evil.

Break Curses
Jesus Christ became a curse on the cross and blotted out the handwriting of ordinances against us. We break legal holds and remove legal grounds. We renounce occult literature and will destroy such books, going to fortune tellers, reading horoscopes, believing in reincarnation, and psychic and occult contact.

We break curses, spells, hexes, etc. Sent upon us by enemies who seek to harm, kill or wreck havoc physically, emotionally, and spiritually. We break curses of uttering a wish of evil against one; to call for mischief or injury to fall upon; to execrate, to bring evil upon or to; to blast, vex, harass or torment with great calamities.

We break curses of forefathers, on prosperity, flaming darts. We break legal holds and grounds back to Adam and Eve. We break control, soul ties and curses. We break demonic holds of psychic heredity on our family line.

We break curses of witchcraft, magic, ouija boards and other occult games; fortune telling, palm reading, tea leaf reading, crystal balls, tarot and other card laying; astrology, birth signs and horoscopes; heresy of reincarnation and healing groups involved in metaphysics and spiritualism; hypnosis under any excuse or authority; rock music, including acid, hard and Jesus rock; transcendental meditation, yoga, Zen and eastern cults and religious idol worship; martial arts, including judo, kung fu and karate; water witching or dowsing, levitation, table tipping, body lifting, psychometry (divining through objects), automatic writing and handwriting analysis; astral projection, soul and out-of-body travel, and other demonic skills; cults that deny the blood of Jesus Christ and philosophies which deny the deity of the Lord Jesus.
Give Commands
We bind and order demons to return to senders escorted by angels to destroy seats of witchcraft. The demons are commanded to confuse, and sow terror and panic in the hearts of witches and wizards. We have power over the demons through Jesus' name. We command the demons to attack their works, destroy each other and to shake the kingdom of evil. We command the demons, their families and works to come out as your name is called.

COMMANDS AGAINST WITCHCRAFT

NATURAL
We use the sword of the Lord to sever demonic ties (between spirits and souls, and otherwise) ley lines (lines of energy / telepathic communication) and silver cords (astral projection / soul travel / bilocation) of anyone who would travel into our presence through communications, crystal balls or by their souls and spirits. We break demonic balls, cords, bowls, pitchers and wheels used against us.

We bind-restrain and loose-destroy: you are God and I am God, denying existence of a personal God, and insisting universe itself is God:

Witches' lies, spiritual healing, psychics, clairvoyants, mediums and channelers; one world government/new age/occult/witchcraft/satanism sects, cults, organizations and programs; melting pot of religious and occult philosophies; pantheism, aboriginal animism, occultism, freemasonry, theosophy, illuminati, apostate Christianity, Islam, Taoism, Buddhism, Sufism, Hinduism and Babylonian pagan religions; palm reading, tarot card reading, past life therapy and spiritual counseling; obtaining fame, power and money; spiritual evolution as Gods and Goddesses; and swamis, gurus, yogis, lamas and spiritual teachers.

Astrologers, mystic path, mysticism, contemplative ascetic life-style, yoga and meditation; mother earth gaia, native teachings and shamanism; kundalini energy and universal oneness; worship of Lucifer and occult inner circle.

Occult knowledge; esoteric truth; ancient mysteries; the Christ; Luciferian age of Aquarius; the plan; the great work of ages; world servers; Masonic religion of evolution; divine aspects of man; and dark magic arts. Included are demonic practices of new age - occult - witchcraft - satanism listed or unlisted.

We proclaim, declare and agree with the holy word of God. God will cause the wicked to be under our feet. We claim the world back for the Lord.

SUPERNATURAL
We bind and cast down the strongmen and strongholds (satan, angels and demons) over new age, occultism, witchcraft, satanism and demonic arts: principalities, powers, might, kingdoms, thrones, dominions, nobles, princes, kings, rulers of darkness; ascended masters, spirit guides; mind control, mind occult, mind binding; witchcraft, sorcery,
divination, necromancy; eastern mysticism, reincarnation, transcendental meditation, soul travel; martial arts, yoga; visualization, inner healing; familiars; crystal helpers; bodiless spheres of light; and universal intelligence.

We reverse satanic supernatural power against Christians from prayers, blasphemy (contempt), execration and imprecations (cursing), invocations (conjuring), profanity (language), and retributions (punishment). We reverse harm, affliction, injury, evil and misfortune.
SECTION 9 - COUNTERFEIT BIBLES

CONTENTS
1. SCRIPTURE
2. PROCLAMATION
3. PROOF OF THE BIBLE
4. PROOF OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE
5. WARNING
6. KING JAMES VERSION
7. MANUSCRIPTS
8. ATTACK
9. LEADERS
10. SATAN'S GOAL
11. DIFFERENT VERSIONS
12. TRUTH
13. THE NIV TAKETH AWAY
14. THE BIBLE SHOP
15. COMPARISON OF BIBLE VERSES

SCRIPTURE
Deut. 4:2 Ye shall not add unto The Word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it, that ye may keep the commandments of THE LORD YOUR GOD which I command you.
Deut. 12:32 What thing soever I command you observe to do it: thou shalt not add thereto, nor diminish from it.
Prov. 30:5-6 Every WORD OF GOD is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him. Add thou not unto His Words, lest He reprove thee, and thou be found a liar.
Matt. 5:18; see Deut. 4:2 & 12:32, Prov. 30:6 and Luke 16:17 For verily I say unto you, Till Heaven and earth pass, one jot (smallest letter) or one tittle (certain Hebrew letters) shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.
Rev. 22:18-19 For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

PROCLAMATION
Not add thereto unto The Word, neither shall ye diminish from it, and thou be found a liar. Till all be fulfilled. God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book. God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

PROOF OF THE BIBLE
There are many scientific ways of proving that THE BIBLE IS GOD'S WORD. Some books are A SCIENTIFIC APPROACH TO BIBLICAL MYSTERIES, A
SCIENTIFIC APPROACH TO MORE BIBLICAL MYSTERIES, NUMBERS IN SCRIPTURE, MATHEMATICS PROVE HOLY SCRIPTURES and BIBLICAL MATHEMATICS - KEYS TO SCRIPTURE NUMERIC.

Scriptural knowledge is power if you use it. You will see GOD do signs, wonders and miracles, the power and anointing of GOD, and people's lives changed before you. Believers have power of attorney over power of Satan.

Creation literally occurred in six 24-hour days and began approximately 6,000 years ago. Evolution undermines the authority of GOD and His Word, and invalidates the purpose of CHRIST's death on The Cross. We must have trust, commitment and loyalty toward The Bible.

PROOF OF THE KING JAMES BIBLE
The following books will prove in detail that The King James Bible is the true WORD OF GOD:

In awe of thy word - understanding the King James Bible - its mystery & history letter by letter, new age Bible versions - an exhaustive documentation exposing the massage, men and manuscripts moving mankind to the antichrist’s one world religion, hazardous materials: Greek and Hebrew study dangers - the voice of strangers, which Bible is God's word? Answers to common questions concerning modern versions and translations, the language of the King James Bible - uncovers NIV, NKJV, KJ2I, NASB pitfalls, which Bible can we trust?, archaic words and the authorized version, defending the King James Bible - God's word kept intact in English, let's weigh the evidence - which Bible is the real word of God?, an understandable history of the Bible, if the foundations be destroyed, which translation should you trust? - a defense of the authorized King James version of 1611, why would God write two Bibles?, the new Athenians - word changers at seats and tables of learning -thieves and robbers of words of God.

WARNING
WARNING! NEVER ADD TO OR TAKE AWAY FROM GOD'S WORDS! YOUR ETERNAL SPIRIT AND SOUL ARE AT RISK!

KING JAMES VERSION
King James 1611 Authorized Version Bible is now held in reproach. It has been replaced by Roman Catholic Bible versions. The King James Version is the only one that is a faithful copy and accurate translation of the originals.

MANUSCRIPTS
The Textus Receptus represents 99% and the Westcott / Hort represents 1% of extant Greek manuscripts. It was produced from one stream of thousands of manuscripts that all agree together.

ATTACK
The Bible is under assault! For an influential group of academic, government and media elites, it's the source of most of the evil in the world today. Everywhere one turns, from
television, to mainstream news magazines, to the current avalanche of best-selling atheist tracts, The Bible is ridiculed and condemned. The critics say The Bible is full of fables masquerading as history, and that it has regularly incited people to violence and immorality. A major cause is the way GOD’s Word is despised today.

There are adulterated versions written to uphold false doctrine and strong delusion, not endure sound doctrine, twisted theological concoction, politically correct and helping to create an apostate church. There are insults, harassment, defaming, debasing, ridicule, opposition and retaliation commercially, politically and spiritually against The Holy Bible and those who use it. There is manipulation by those with a theological agenda. There can be perversion, literary adultery and an attempt to change basic cardinal doctrines of the Christian faith.

LEADERS
Bible teachers routinely state that there is no Lucifer based on contemporary translations. Most church leaders do not believe they have the true WORDS OF GOD. Because of teaching and false Bibles, only a small percentage of the population still hold a truly biblical worldview.

SATAN'S GOAL
This is a blending into the one-world Bible for the one-world church. Changes diminish the power and authority of JESUS CHRIST and position the emerging AntiChrist world order.

DIFFERENT VERSIONS
There are about one hundred versions of Bibles. Beware of false Bibles, false doctrines and false purposes. Different versions will censor, change, add, delete, sabotage, slander, diminish, omit, bury, alter, water down and cast doubt on the truth of GOD’S WORD. The vast assortment of modern Bibles, and the fact that they contradict each other and leave out important verses, contributes to the confusion of the spiritual drifters.

There is a famine for THE WORD OF GOD not being preached. There are phony translations and false Bibles. There is the false gospel of Roman Catholicism that is sending countless millions to Hell. It has likely sent as many to Hell as has Islam by damming millions. The gospel has been perverted, compromised and catholicized.

The new Bible versions are based upon corrupt transcripts and the translators use a method of translation known as dynamic equivalence, rather than the formal equivalence used in the Authorized Version (AV), which is also known as the King James Version (KJV). Formal equivalence is a word for word translation, whereas dynamic equivalence is a thought for thought translation. A translator using dynamic equivalence is less a translator and more an interpreter. Thus, the new versions of Bibles should more accurately be called interpretations, rather than translations. The dynamic equivalent interpreters of the new Bible versions have often made unfounded assumptions as to the meaning of particular passage. Rather than translate what GOD wrote, they have, with some frequency, twisted passages by injecting their own personal
bias. Some of these interpreters have displayed malicious intent and caused great mischief.

The King James 1611 Authorized Bible Vs. The NIV Version The NIV removes words along with thee, thou, thou shalt nots for a total of over 63,000 omissions.

TRUTH
The Holy Bible is absolutely true and the absolute authority. The Bible is the inspired, inerrant, infallible WORDS OF GOD. The King James Version of The Bible is the source of all truth and the whole truth.
SECTION 10 - POPULAR BOOKS & FILMS PROMOTING THE OCCULT

CONTENTS
1. THE WITCHCRAFT OF THE NARNIA CHRONICLES
2. OUT OF DARKNESS
3. THE LORD OF THE RINGS
4. DRESSED TO KILL
5. CREMATION
6. THE PASSION OF THE CHRIST
7. THE SABBATH OF THE NEW COVENANT
8. PURPOSE DRIVEN GIMMICKS
9. THE DA VINCI CODE
10. HALLOWEEN
11. HARRY POTTER? What Does GOD Have To Say?
12. LORD, TEACH US TO PRAY
13. GOD'S LAST NAME IS NOT DAMMIT!
14. BE NOBODY'S VALENTINE
15. EASTER
16. CHRISTMAS (Yule)
17. THE TRUE MEANING OF CHRIST-MASS
18. THE BIG MISTAKE
19. REFERENCES

THE WITCHCRAFT OF THE NARNIA CHRONICLES
Written by a former witch, astrologer and occultist. It teaches the neophytes or new witches the basic mindset of the craft. Maenads were frenzied women driven to madness in the orgiastic cult of Bacchus. The God of drunkenness and addiction is Bacchus.

A GRIM FAIRY TALE
There is nothing gay about being gay.

OUT OF DARKNESS
David J. Meyer's Story - So-called "Christians" copy what spiritual ancestors did for centuries about Halloween, and this puts a curse on them and their children. Many so-called "Christian" churches are phony. He was an astrologer, numerologist, cast horoscopes and spells, occultist using spells and magic, controlled the unknown transcending the astral plane.

THE LORD OF THE RINGS
The "force" is controlled by magic spells, words, potions, incantations, rope magic, rings, amulets and so on. The number "13" is the coven number in the occult. Runes are real and are used in the occult. The story of elves, wizards, trolls and hobbits.
DRESSED TO KILL
We live in a society that flaunts provocative dress, and its getting worse continually. The Spirit Of Lust is a powerful and potentially devastating spirit. James 1:14-16 Temptation - Lust - Sin - Death.

CREMATION
Fire has always been a sign of the judgment of ALMIGHTY GOD. Idolatry often included human sacrifice in the fires of pagan Gods like Chemosh and Molech. The SPIRITS OF HOMOSEXUALITY will fill the world before JESUS CHRIST'S return and turn the entire earth into a latter day Sodom.

THE PASSION OF THE CHRIST
These are the last days of great deception and strong delusion. They will blindly follow blind leaders and fall into gross darkness of deception. In the occult, the left hand indicates "the force" and the Latin for left is sinister.

THE SABBATH OF THE NEW COVENANT
The joy of keeping all seven days of the week holy and thus fulfill the sacred commandment.

PURPOSE DRIVEN GIMMICKS
If it were possible, even the very elect would be deceived. The Authorized King James Bible is the only true WORD OF GOD in the English language.

THE DA VINCI CODE
The timing of the release coincided with witchcraft, astrology and Freemasonry.

HALLOWEEN
The word Wicca "nature religion" means "wise ones" from which we also get the word "witch". Female Wiccan - witch; Male Wiccan - wizard. The word hex comes from the hexagram. Ritual work is spell-casting. It is the most important of the eight sabots in witchcraft. Witches regard the apple as sacred. Spirits Of The Horned Hunter Of The Night were invoked by the Druids to kill someone in that house or village that night through fear. The jack-o-lantern is a sign that you have cooperated with Satan.

HARRY POTTER? WHAT DOES GOD HAVE TO SAY?
Pagan holidays and sabots were celebrated as "Christian holidays." Teachings from Eastern religions and "New Age" doctrine began to captivate congregations. High level witches believe that there are seven satanic princes. Schools are using the magic of Harry Potter making the public schools centers of witchcraft training.

LORD, TEACH US TO PRAY
Do not be hypocrites, be seen of men, use vain repetitions.
GOD'S LAST NAME IS NOT DAMMIT!
Profanity, vile words, vulgarity and the taking of THE LORD'S NAME in vain is spewing forth from the mouths of people throughout the world non-stop because of pride, insecurity and trying to be "macho men"! GOD hears every idle word; they will give account in the Day Of Judgement.

BE NOBODY'S VALENTINE
The sad fact is that most people never question the origins of the customs that they involve themselves with. "Inaugurate" means to "take omens". Lupercalia, Day Of The Wolf, was later named Valentine's Day. The shape represents the human female matrix or the opening to the chamber of sacred copulation. It should be without saying that the Christians should avoid Valentine's Day like a plague.

EASTER
Semiramis, Eggs, Rabbits, Nimrod, Tammuz, Moon Goddess - Ishtar was pronounced Easter. Semiramis became known as Ishtar. The truth is that Easter has nothing whatsoever to do with the resurrection of our LORD JESUS CHRIST. JESUS died at the time of the Passover. This is the ancient pagan religion of Mystery Babylon. These customs of Easter honor Baal, who also is Satan.

CHRISTMAS (Yule)
Noel, Holly, Trees, Wreaths - All of the customs of Christmas pre-date the birth of JESUS CHRIST. December 25 was a celebration of the Italic God, Saturn, and the rebirth of the sun God. Holly and mistletoe were to invoke powers of fertility in those who stood beneath and kissed, causing the spirits of the God and Goddess to enter them. The ritual of the Mass involves the death of CHRIST, and the distribution of the "Host", a word taken from the Latin word "hostia" meaning victim! The Puritans in England, and later in Massachusetts Colony outlawed this holiday as witchcraft.

THE TRUE MEANING OF CHRIST-MASS
The customs, glitter and traditions of Christmas, which were taken from pagan witchcraft and popularized by the Roman Catholic Church. Christmas by definition means "death of CHRIST". "Mass" in religious usage means a "death sacrifice." "Merry Christmas" literally means "Merry death of CHRIST." The Mass is the ceremonial slaying of JESUS CHRIST over and over again, followed by the eating of His flesh and the drinking of His blood. The Mass is the death sacrifice and the "Host" is the victim. JESUS was not born on December 25. Christmas is not only a lie, but is actually a witches' Sabbat called "Yule" in clever disguises.

THE BIG MISTAKE
Baptism is commanded. Baptism must be by immersion. Baptism must be done using the name of JESUS. Baptism must be done once the Gospel is understood. Babies are not to be baptized.
REFERENCES
LAST TRUMPET MINISTRIES, Beaver Dam, WI. I recommend that you obtain a set of their tracts and read them; I have used excerpts.
SECTION 11 - THE JUDGEMENT OF THE LORD

CONTENTS
1. OVERALL PRAYER
2. OVERALL COMMAND
3. SCRIPTURE
4. QUESTIONS
   1. Abortion
   2. New Orleans
   3. Bacchus
   4. Satanic Authority
5. JUDGEMENT
   1. Judgement Of The Lord
   2. Signature Judgement
   3. Vengeance
   4. Tolerance and Troubles
   5. GOD's Anger And Wrath
6. REMEDIAL JUDGEMENT
   1. National
   2. Presidential
   3. Deuteronomy 28
   4. Leviticus 26
      1. Judgement
      2. Walk Contrary To GOD
   5. Ezekiel 14
7. FUTURE REMEDIAL JUDGEMENT
8. OVERALL EVIL
9. SUPREME COURT
10. GOD’S FINAL WARNING TO AMERICA
11. AGE OF GREAT DISASTERS
12. AMERICA’S LAST CALL
   1. Removing THE NAME OF GOD
   2. Hatred of JESUS CHRIST
13. THE VISION
14. WHEN NATIONS DIE
15. CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS
16. AMERICA
   1. General Sins
   2. Sexual Sins
17. SPECIAL REPORT - TEXE MARRS POWER OF PROPHECY
18. OPEN LETTER TO THE BODY OF CHRIST
   1. Scripture
   2. Judgement
   3. America
   4. Christianity
   5. Religion
OVERALL PRAYER
Almighty God, please forgive us for omission - commission, known - unknown, deliberate - inadvertent sins by the blood of Jesus Christ. We forgive our enemies, pray for their salvation, and break curses placed on us. We thank God for power and authority over the enemy: satan and his kingdom. We are strong in the Lord, and the power of his might. We cover us with the blood of Jesus Christ. We make a blood covenant with the
father, son and Holy Spirit. We ask God to send our guardian angels, and an army of angels for warfare. Where God uses all and shall in the Bible, we agree and declare in our lives. We use overall prayer as a preface for other prayers. We pray the Holy Bible and ask in the name of Jesus Christ: Lord, master and savior. Amen! So be it!

OVERALL COMMAND
We wrestle-bind-loose-command the kingdom of evil, all the power of the enemy, principalities, powers, rulers of darkness of this world, and spiritual wickedness in high places.

We use the power of God given to believers. We take authority over the kingdom of evil. We bind and subdue satan's empire. We enter into spiritual warfare, and assault the kingdom of darkness. We bind the forces of evil, and destroy the kingdom of evil. We send armies of warring angels to attack. We use every verse in the Holy Bible that wars against the demonic forces. We use overall command as a preface for other commands.

OVERALL WARFARE
Concerning the work of my hands command ye me. We exercise authority over the work of God's hands. We bind and loose on earth what is bound and loosed in heaven.

We command the devil's forces to destroy themselves. By the blood of Jesus Christ, we take dominion over satan. We put on the whole armour of God. We close doorways to demons. We come against the kingdom of evil. We use the word of God, written and spoken, against the forces of evil. We are the army of the Lord. We exercise dominion over nations and kingdoms. We use our tactics and weapons of war against the enemy. We return curses and weapons formed against us. We use overall warfare as a preface for other warfare.

SCRIPTURE
Job 1:19 and, behold, there came a great wind from the wilderness, and smote the four corners of the house, and it fell upon the young men, and they are dead; and I only am escaped alone to tell thee.
I pet. 3:12 for the eyes of the Lord are over the righteousness, and his ears are open unto their prayers: but the face of the Lord is against them that do evil.

QUESTIONS
Abortion
Do you believe that GOD will bring judgement on America for grievous sins such as killing over 50,000,000 babies by medical abortion? It is estimated that far more than one billion human lives have been terminated as a result of the world-wide abortion programs financed or agreed to by the United States. China has had 151 million sterilizations and 264 million abortions over the last 30 years. How many children have been aborted by IUD's, RU-486 and abortifacients?

Is America a Christian nation or is it turning its back on GOD (taking GOD out of public life)? Has America become an enemy of JESUS CHRIST (are Christians
being persecuted in America)? The politicians will eliminate every restriction to abortion including parental involvement and taxpayer funding.

The days are dark and are getting darker spiritually. It is secular humanistic education, pervasive entertainment industry and media jargon (reproductive rights, woman's right to choose and trivializing the unborn). 3,700 babies are aborted everyday just in America.

New Orleans
How about New Orleans (Crescent City, Voodoo Capital, sin city) with its Mardi Gras (reign of evil with Bacchus), Bourbon Street (heart of New Orleans where anything goes)? Mississippi is known for witchcraft. Alabama's Mobile was the first to start Mardi Gras.

The witches refer to New Orleans as the Crescent City because the symbol of a coven is a crescent moon with thirteen stars. It is also known as a haunted or ghostly city. Bourbon Street has voodoo, false religion, satanism and witchcraft. Voodoo or Southern Curses may be the demonic angel ruling over Louisiana.

Bacchus
Bacchus, the Greek and Roman God of wine, whose rites in the pre-Christian era were synonymous with drunkenness and immorality. As the God of the vine, Bacchus, was thought to communicate his power to his devotees through the intoxicating influence of wine, stimulating them to orgiastic excesses, wild dancing and music, and every form of ecstatic revelry.

Bacchanalia, a Roman mystery cult, characterized by unbridled debauchery, celebrated in honor of Bacchus. Dionysus, a fertility deity, in classical mythology is the God of wine and fertility with orgiastic rites. Bacchantes were women dedicated to the worship of Bacchus. Dressed in skins of beasts, they roamed the country, filled with satanically inspired violence. Bacchus, Dionysus and Liber are names for similar deities.

Satanic Authority
What authority does Satan have over the earth (God Of This World)? Do you think that Satan can control weather (Book of Job)? Do you believe that human witchcraft can influence the weather (witches and sorcerers exercising their powers)?

JUDGEMENT
Judgement Of The Lord
THE BIBLE lists the reasons why GOD must send judgment: hands defiled with blood, lying lips, feet that run to do evil, imaginations full of wild and evil thoughts, mischief, violence, iniquity, crookedness, spiritual blindness, departure from GOD, sins of the prophets and iniquities of the priests. THE LORD visited Wall Street and Washington, D.C. as an avenger with the rod repaying with judgment: pride, arrogance, covetousness, compromises, worldly-mindedness, foolishness, evil desires and Godlessness.
GOD is judging America for: homosexuality and lesbianism, sexual immorality and abortion, rejecting GOD, THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST becoming apostate, coming against Israel, and many other sins. There are many signs of GOD's judgement on America.

If a nation completely obeyed THE WORD OF GOD, it could not be defeated. A nation is blessed or cursed in proportion to how it obeys or disobeys THE WORD OF GOD. Consider the judgement of Israel. When they obeyed GOD, they were blessed. When they disobeyed GOD, they were cursed.

Consider the sins and abominations of America; what remedial and preliminary judgments are we receiving now? All, or most all, of our national sins are tracked by national disasters. America will cease to be a world power and a nation in the One-World Government. How close are we to the final judgement of GOD against the world?

Christians, churches and religious organizations are also affected by the judgments. Is THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST sleeping, apostate and falling away from GOD? How have we treated Israel and parted the land? Those who come against Jerusalem will be cut to pieces and destroyed.

THE BIBLE warns us of multiple judgments of GOD: famine, storm, destruction of wealth and security, absence of joy and productive activity, no pity, silver and gold valueless, and cast into the lake of fire.

There is blood judgment through terrorism because of shedding innocent blood of millions of aborted babies, economic disaster because of idolatry of money, and against THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST because of liberalism and not accepting The Truth.

We are deserving of and experiencing the progressive judgments of GOD. The media is secularized, educational institutions are corrupted, and the values of millions are amoral and void of biblical precepts and understandings.

Signature Judgement
Signature judgment bears a special mark of THE LORD. The judgment mirrors the sin committed against Him. People are frightened. It's worse than most people know and it's going to get worse. Everything is shaking. JESUS told us perilous times are coming: famines, wars, pestilences, earthquakes, perplexities, calamities and fear on all sides. There is no vaccine for AIDS, unsolvable social problems, drug plague, homelessness, chaos in schools, rampant crime, over-crowded jails, health-care crisis, international sex-slave trade, largest debtor nation, immorality, CHRIST'S NAME trampled, sacred mocked, profane exalted, and Christians persecuted.

Vengeance
Dearly beloved, avenge not yourselves, but rather give place unto wrath: for it is written, Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith THE LORD (Rom. 12:19). The word
vengeance is used 39 times, judgement - 302 times, recompense - 20 times and punishments - 29 times in THE BIBLE.

Tolerance and Troubles
Tolerance is the last virtue of a depraved society. When you have an immoral society that has blatantly, proudly, violated the commandments of GOD, there is one last virtue they insist upon: tolerance for their immorality. There will be a push for accommodation, acceptance and finally approval. They will stop at nothing until all objection, including GOD's Opinion, is silenced.

Troubles and judgement of GOD are in the land. THE KINGDOM OF GOD is at hand. Demons know that time is short and their fate is doomed. Demonic activity is increasing and fouling the culture.

GOD's Anger And Wrath
His divine wrath; blazing fire / wrath; forced to drink GOD's wrath; fierceness of His anger, wrath, indignation and trouble; rod of His wrath; anger; burning anger; burning with His anger.

Dismay; indignation; resentment; destruction; slaughter; consume; curse; trouble; shake kingdoms; taking revenge; like a devouring fire; incinerates; like a stream of brimstone; tempest and hailstones; desolation; an astonishment, a hissing and a curse; famine and sword; trampled.

REMEDIAL JUDGEMENT
National
Wake up America before it is too late! GOD's remedial judgement of natural and supernatural troubles, calamities and disasters. Devastating plagues, scourges, wars and weather including avalanches, diseases, droughts, earthquakes, economic shocks, explosions, forest fires, floods, heat waves, hurricanes, insects, mass murders, mud slides, storms, tornadoes, viruses, winds and other national judgments causing damage and death are GOD's warnings of His displeasure. GOD is calling for repentance. See Amos 1:3, 6, 9, 11, 13 & 2:1, 4, 6.

Thirty-six states are exposed to severe winter weather. Tornados are known to ravage 27 states. There are 22 states atop seismic faults.

Presidential
The stranger (foreign born) that is within you shall get up above you very high; and you shall come down very low (Deut. 28:42). Judgment is inevitable. Where does unbiblical belief come from that a nation can live anyway it pleases, reject GOD and His Ways, mock him, and not receive His Judgments? There is argument that GOD cares as much about social justice issues (such as poverty and racism) as He does abortion. It is a blood sacrifice that empowers demons. The complacency and lack of discernment concerning our real condition in America, especially by The Church, is both appalling
and horrifying. The Supreme Court decisions bring much death, destruction, curses and judgment on America.

Deuteronomy 28
Deut. 28:15 But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of THE LORD THY GOD, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee and overtake thee.

Read the blessings for obedience: verses 1-14; the curses for disobedience: verses 15-68. Fourteen verses for obedience; fifty three verses for disobedience. If we don't observe all his commandments and his statutes, then all these curses shall come upon us. Whatever commandment or statute you don't observe, then that specific curse for disobedience will come upon you.

Leviticus 26
Judgement: But if ye will not hearken unto me, and will not do all these commandments; And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if you soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but that ye break my covenant: I also will do this unto you; I will even appoint over you terror (trembling, trouble), consumption, and the burning ague (fever that consumes and wastes the eyes and makes the physical life pine away), that shall consume the eyes, and cause sorrow of heart: and ye shall sow your seed in vain, for your enemies shall eat it. And I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you.

And if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto me, then I will punish you seven times more for your sins. And I will break the pride of your power; and I will make your heaven as iron, and your earth as brass: And your strength shall be spent in vain: for your land shall not yield her increase, neither shall the trees of the land yield their fruits.

And if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not hearken unto me; I will bring seven times more plagues upon you according to you sins. I will also send wild beasts among you, which shall rob you of your children, and destroy your cattle, and make you few in number; and you high ways shall be desolate.

And if ye will not be reformed by me by these things, but will walk contrary unto me; Then will I also walk contrary unto you, and will punish you yet seven times for your sins. And I will bring a sword upon you, that shall avenge the quarrel of my covenant: and when ye are gathered together within your cities, I will send the pestilence among you; and ye shall be delivered into the hand of the enemy. And when I have broken the staff of your bread, ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver you your bread again by weight: and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied.

And if ye will not for all this hearken unto me, but walk contrary unto me; Then I will walk contrary unto you also in fury; and I, even I, will chastise you seven times for your
sins. And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat. And I will destroy your high places, and cut down your images, and cast your carcases upon the carcases of your idols, and my soul shall abhor you. And I will make your cities waste, and bring your sanctuaries unto desolation, and I will not smell the savor of your sweet odors. And I will bring the land into desolation: and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished at it. And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste. Then shall the land enjoy her Sabbaths, as long as it lieth desolate, and ye be in your enemies' land; even then shall the land rest, and enjoy her Sabbaths.

As long as it lieth desolate it shall rest; because it did not rest in your Sabbaths, when ye dwelt upon it. And upon them that are left alive of you I will send a faintness into their hearts in the lands of their enemies; and the sound of a shaken leaf shall chase them; and they shall flee, as fleeing from a sword; and they shall fall when none pursueth. And they shall fall one upon another, as it were before a sword, when none pursueth: and ye shall have no power to stand before your enemies. And ye shall perish among the heathen, and the land of your enemies shall eat you up. And they that are left of you shall pine away in their iniquity in your enemies' lands; and also in the iniquities of their fathers shall they pine away with them.

Walk Contrary To GOD: But if ye will not hearken unto me, and will not do all these commandments; And if ye shall despise my statutes, or if your soul abhor my judgments, so that ye will not do all my commandments, but that ye break my covenant. And if ye will not yet for all this hearken unto me, then I will punish you seven times more for your sins. And if ye walk contrary unto me, and will not hearken unto me; I will bring seven times more plagues upon you according to your sins. And if ye will not be reformed by me by these things, but will walk contrary unto me; Then will I also walk contrary unto you, and will punish you yet seven times for your sins. And if ye will not for all this hearken unto me, but walk contrary unto me; Then I will walk contrary unto you also in fury; and I, even I, will chastise you seven times for your sins.

Ezekiel 14

GOD answereth idolaters according to their own heart. They are exhorted to repent, for fear of judgments, by means of seduced prophets. GOD's irrevocable sentence of famine (starvation), of noisome (ferocious evil wild) beasts, of the sword (war), and of pestilence (disease). A remnant shall be reserved for example of others.

FUTURE REMEDIAL JUDGEMENT

Is our house burning? Are we at the abyss of judgement? Are we barbarians?

God is exceedingly angry with America. America, as a nation, is ripe for destruction, and certain judgement. We have a window of mercy which The Church had better utilize. God is bringing remedial judgment on America for our national iniquities.

What consequences do we face: the ultimate death of our society, another 9/11, national tragedy, war, economic disintegration, natural disasters or a combination of these? Do we
rival Sodom with our terrible evil and judgment-deserving nation, low standard of morals and our grievous sins? Are we heading for virtually abandoning restraint in the sin of America, bloodshed of killing our unborn, sexual licentiousness, gross immorality, pride and other public sins? Remedial judgments are to shake the nation to get us to listen.

**OVERALL EVIL**
America faces warfare, threats and problems; spiritual warfare: ground, occult and territorial; warring against forces of evil; terrorism; religious errors, wars and forces; evolution; humanism; persecution of Christians and Jews; suffering of believers; interlocking, illuminati and satanic groups; abortion, euthanasia and suicide; and other problems.

The forces of anti-Christianity are trying to destroy religious freedom, sanctity of life, marriage and family.

**SUPREME COURT**
*(Life & Freedom Report)*

The judgement of GOD is on America and has been since the courts started taking GOD out of public life in 1962 when the Supreme Court took prayer from our schools. What about many other rulings by the courts that are anti-Christian? In 1963, the Supreme Court banned reading of THE BIBLE in our classrooms. In 1973, the Supreme Court ruled for abortion. In 1987, the Supreme Court prohibited the teaching of creationism.

**GOD’S FINAL WARNING TO AMERICA**
America has a threefold confrontation with GOD: abortion, homosexuality and Israel. The year 1962 became the year of separation between GOD's BLESSINGS and GOD’s JUDGMENT which fell on America. The country was destabilized by banning prayer and BIBLE reading in the public schools, and later legalizing the killing of innocent children in the womb.

As a nation, America has rejected GOD and become an enemy of GOD. America is rushing headlong into national suicide and confrontation with GOD. America is being turned into hell on earth, as THE BIBLE predicts would happen to nations that reject GOD. America is on a course of total national destruction and is getting what it deserves.

The explosion in America of pornography, lewd movies, fornication, adultery, divorce and homosexuality are clear signs that the nation has become reprobate before GOD. This is the end result of rejecting GOD, living lies and the ensuing reprobate mind. America as a nation is a long way down the road to developing a reprobate, national consensus.

**GOD deals with man in absolutes, and the breaking of GOD’s LAWS is called sin.**
Sin brings with it physical death to those who practice it. It will bring death to institutions and then death to the nation. GOD hates the shedding of innocent blood. The unrepentant sin of America demands that GOD must judge. GOD has begun to confront the open and bold sin of America. If America continues on this course of boldly proclaiming sin,
awesome judgment is coming to the point where the country will be destroyed. Sexual sins include fornication, adultery, homosexuality, fetishism, pedophilia, sadism, voyeurism, bestiality, perversion, immorality and child sacrifice.

The breaking of GOD's moral laws are clearly affecting the physical laws. The removal of GOD'S WORD has brought Disease - Death - Destruction (the three D's). It is like the spiritual and physical realms are somehow tied together.

The power structures of society have been taken over by those that favor abortion. The reproductive system goes haywire. Aborting a child is a catastrophic event to her reproductive system. Slogans are pro-choice, it's my body, it's just a fetus, reproductive freedom and civil rights-gay rights. A murdering spirit has been turned loose in America.

Every woman who had an abortion before 18 and had a family history of breast cancer, developed breast cancer by the age of 45. There is a direct relationship between first-trimester abortion and breast cancer. The current crime rate virtually parallels the abortion rate. For each aborted baby, one American may fall victim to a violent crime.

Violence and early death are clearly linked with the homosexual life-style. Boldness to promote homosexuality, even to children, is accelerating.

The abortion and homosexual life-styles are life-styles of death, destruction and untold misery. The shedding of the blood of innocent children in the womb and open homosexuality has brought THE WRATH OF GOD on the nation. Abortion and sexual immorality, the two issues which are dear to many Americans, actually lead to physical death. GOD's attitude toward sexual sin and child killing is the same today as it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah. The Democratic Party has taken a pro-abortion position and is pushing for legalizing homosexuality through civil rights-type legislation. These disasters usually hit the very day or within a day or two of abortion or homosexual-related events.

America can expect an economic meltdown that might reduce the nation to a third world status. The stock market downturns coinciding with these events gives a powerful picture of what the future holds for the economy. Americans have made an idol out of money and the stock market. At some point, this huge debt bubble will collapse. America went from being the greatest creditor to the greatest debtor nation. The final collapse is eminent with no recovery.

America is pressuring Israel to give away GOD's covenant land. GOD'S WORD says that those that bless Abraham and his descendants will be blessed, and those that curse them will be cursed.

Dramatic headlines: worst flooding, stock market crash, tornadoes, forest fires, ice storm, drought, rioting and terrorist attacks. Most destructive hurricane, powerful earthquake, coldest winter and severe recession. Included are mud slides, blizzards, freezes, homeless, businesses destroyed, mass murders, serial killings and violent crime.
It is crystal clear that powerful earthquakes, the type which level cities and devastate entire regions of the country, can be expected. Powerful hurricanes and tornadoes will destroy entire cities.

AGE OF GREAT DISASTERS
Cataclysms prophesied for the time of CHRIST's return and The End Of The Age are the result of THE WRATH OF GOD on unrepentant mankind. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived (2 Tim. 3:13). This is a short version of the newsletter written by Mary Relfe, League of Prayer, Prattville, Alabama. We are living in the Age of Great Disasters with GOD loosing weapons of mass destruction on the earth. Nature has unleashed unimaginable destruction: hurricanes, floods, landslides, tornadoes, tsunamis, volcanoes, wildfires and earthquakes.

Age of Great Disasters shows aspects of every recent catastrophe being described as record breaking: worst, deadliest, greatest, lowest, most expensive and hottest.

Accordingly, the worst are on the horizon. Five earthquakes are mentioned in The Bible. One is mentioned in Isaiah 29:6 as a form of judgment from THE LORD against His enemies. Today 77 earthquakes are recorded daily, thousands occur each year. From ancient times earthquakes have figured prominently in GOD's arsenal, but as the end of The Age nears, these will increase dramatically in intensity and frequency.

And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from Heaven. (Luke 21:11). And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great (Rev. 16:18). Unprecedented earthquakes are recorded in Rev. 6:12, 8:5, 11:13 & 19. Weather will be sent to demonstrate the fierceness of GOD's WRATH on unrepentant mankind!

Scores of times in the Old Testament GOD calls for disasters of varying kinds for the purpose of killing people. GOD sent plagues, fires, serpents, beasts and The Angel Of Death to destroy the lives of men and animals. Disasters plague the world. Pestilence is also translated plagues and epidemics.

Many times these were to kill GOD'S own children, the Israelites, for their backsliding. Once GOD called for a pestilence upon Israel which killed 70,000 because of the sin of their leader, King David (2 Sam. 24:1-15). See now that I, even I, am he and there is no God with me: I kill and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand (Deut. 32:39).

Bird flu is a pestilence in GOD's arsenal which could become a pandemic, a killer epidemic. 700,000 killed in 1968 due to avian flu. Today, it might kill 150,000,000. Pestilence, a word frequently found in the Old Testament refers to any fatal epidemic coming as the result of divine judgment.
Death goes along with famine, pestilence and the sword (starvation, disease and war). After David’s numbering of the people, GOD cut off 70,000. This same plague is also credited with destroying 185,000 of Sennacherib's army (2 Ki. 19:35). Pestilence is connected with disease, death and destruction. Pestilence is linked with war and famine, three evils which go hand in hand, and with divine visitation.

Behold, the hand of the Lord is upon thy cattle which is in the field, upon the horses, upon the asses, upon the camels, upon the oxen, and upon the sheep: there shall be a very grievous murrain (Ex. 9:3 - See Ps. 78:48 & 50). When in animals it's translated murrain. Plagues in Revelation 9:20 & 11:46 are connected with judgment that shall overtake the wicked. This bird flu, a murrain, demonstrated divine use of the created order.

U.S. disasters totaling $147 billion have struck simultaneously with various attempts to pressure Israel to give up land for peace. Here are the consequences: Aug. 23, 1992: Talks resume for Israel to surrender land for peace. Within 24 hours Hurricane Andrew, a 30-mile-wide tornado, slams the U.S. **Cost $30 billion.** April 27 - Sept. 13, 1993: Israel and PLO work on and sign a compromise peace agreement in Washington, D.C. During this same period the country is hit with the most devastating and widespread flooding in U.S. history. **Cost $21 billion.** Aug. 25 - Sept. 10, 2001: The U.S., Arabia and Israel prepared the most comprehensive peace plan ever. God lifted His hand of protection, and the Twin Towers and Pentagon were attacked Sept. 11, just before plans were finalized. **Cost: over $40 billion.** Nov. 7-12, 2002: During Ramadan, President Bush hosted a dinner to honor Islam and the revelation of GOD's word in the holy Koran - slapping the Living GOD in the face! When officials flew to pressure Israel, 88 out-of-season tornadoes hit 7 states. In 2005 alone, messing with Israel **cost the U.S. over $56 billion** in tornadoes, hurricanes, floods and drought.

**THE VISION**

Economic confusion, economic crash, everyone affected, economists confused, uncontrolled credit debt, bankruptcies of major corporations, government panic, auto industry hit hard, building industry setbacks, gold will not provide security, new world monetary system, suicide by overdose and social aid programs cut. Drastic weather and earthquakes, drastic weather changes, famine, depletion of relief funds and outbreaks of epidemics. Flood of filth, moral decline, pornography on TV, sex drug and teenage alcoholism.

**The Earth will be filled with violence:** rampant sin, wars and revolutions, millions of murdered unborn babies, crime-filled streets, prisons bursting with inmates, genocides in many nations, unspeakable violence on TV and movie screens everywhere, universal promiscuity, aggressive homosexuality, divorce and serial marriages, drug plague, child abuse and spread of pagan religions.

**For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but THE LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee** (Isa. 60:2).
must work the works of him that sent me while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work (John 9:4). The present hour may be the worst in history: nuclear threat, genocide, fornication, sensuality and widespread sex trafficking. There is a time of darkness in the Church: same-sex marriages and youth turning away from God.

**AMERICA'S LAST CALL**

**Removing THE NAME OF GOD**

Federal courts are doing everything within their power to outlaw even the mention of God's Name in public life: courts, schools and society. We're awash in an ocean of bloodshed, as we continue to allow the murder of millions of unborn children. Most TV sets and movie theaters are serving as conduits for pornography. It has become popular to curse Jesus Christ with disdain: mocking him, ridiculing him, and dragging his name into the gutters of sensuality and violence. Violence in America today has far surpassed that of the days of Noah or Lot.

Let the politicians fornicate, indulge their lusts, commit perjury and cover their sins as they please. Morals just don't count in America anymore. The only thing that matters is whether we prosper.

The whole nation parties, dances, drinks and is saturated with entertainment during the arrogance, hatred toward God, materialism, flaunting sins, militant homosexuality, crime, drugs, pornography, X-rated movies, internet sex, vile TV and government-supported abortions. America is under siege by an army of abortionists, pornographers, drug pushers and murderers of the elderly coming at us from corners of the earth. Even the awful plague of AIDS did not wake us up.

There are plenty of hirelings in the pulpit, cowardly shepherds, who are glad to give lukewarm Christians what they clamor for in the backslidden Church. We have laws against religion and the banning of public prayers. Christians have swallowed the false teaching of the peace-and-prosperity prophets. Greed, materialism and covetousness have crept into the Church. Others have been turned off by so much foolishness among those who believe that every word that pops into their minds is divine.

Believers become social drinkers, embrace the homosexual life-style, bring pornographic movies into their homes, surf the internet in search of filth, and indulge in fornication and adultery. Adultery is rampant in Christian circles, including the ministry. Fornication has become commonplace among young Christians. God will shake everything that can be shaken, manifesting His Wrath. He has been sending signal judgments, events that serve to warn. 20% of evangelical youth accept same-sex marriage. Drinking and alcoholism are on the rise, increasing numbers of people turning to drugs and suicides.

**Hatred of JESUS CHRIST**

You will never be loved or accepted by this world. You are hated by the very world to which we offer help. They hate you, call you a fanatic and accuse you of bigotry. There is mockery of God's Word and ridicule of His Church. The world has a deep, vicious
hatred of CHRIST, without cause, who loves them. The world will hate Christians just as they hated CHRIST; they will be persecuted.

Society has unleashed massive efforts to stamp out all that pertains to JESUS. There is such disdain for His followers, racial hatred spewed forth, abhorrence, even outrage, toward those who claim The Bible as their moral compass, and courts try to outlaw the very mention of His Name.

**WHEN NATIONS DIE**

There are ten factors that cause the downfall of great civilizations, social, cultural, and moral decline, enough to bring a society to the point of collapse:

- increase in lawlessness
- loss of economic discipline
- rising bureaucracy
- decline in education
- weakening of cultural foundations
- loss of respect for traditions
- increase in materialism
- rise in immorality
- decay of religious belief
- devaluing human life

America is displaying all ten symptoms. GOD is mocked by many and evangelism is faltering.

We have a we want it now generation. People are obsessed with getting and entitlements. Consumer debt is $2.46 trillion; national debt - $10.5 trillion. Pornography is a $3.6 billion industry; add other associated industries - $13 billion total - sex sells. Amuse means to delude or deceive. Aleister Crowley who said "Do what thou wilt" has taken deep root in society.

**CHRIST FOR THE NATIONS**

Evolution undermines the authority of GOD and His Word, and invalidates the purpose of CHRIST’s death on the cross. American history is being rewritten. The Church did not take a stand when in 1963 when prayer and biblical story of Creation was removed from public schools. The nation has gone from bondage to spiritual faith to great courage to liberty to abundance to complacency to apathy to dependence to bondage; we are headed to bondage. Evolutionary humanism has become the government-endorsed religion resulting in immorality, addiction, human sacrifice (abortion), divorce and breakup of family. The nation is amoral with a value system without absolutes. GOD'S WORD is no longer considered absolute.

53% of church leaders believe there are moral truths that are absolute. 64% do not believe there is moral truth. 83% of teenagers see moral truth not as absolute. 40% of births are to unwed mothers. 52% who go to secular colleges will no longer identify themselves as born-again believers by the time they graduate; 25 years later they will hold fast to the values of their faculty.

**AMERICA**

**General Sins**

Please forgive our nation for its many sins: known and unknown, omission and commission, deliberate and inadvertent: irreligious expression, decadence, materialism, idolatry, frivolity, foreign elements in worship, teaching and prophecy for hire, fleecing the poor, judges accepting bribes, taking advantage of widows and orphans, creeping
pride, self-absorption, greed and hedonism; tolerance and pluralism; polytheistic, having many Gods, religiously mixed multitude and throng of idolaters; radical agenda; worship of money;

occult, horoscope, eastern New Age religions, Yoga, Freemasonry, witchcraft and wizardry; violence, school shootings, domestic and foreign terrorism; destruction of the family, divorce, spiritually renegade husbands and fathers, and estranged wives and rebellious children; abandoning and rejecting GOD, thrusting GOD out of schools, public buildings and laws, and throwing His Word out of churches; people ignorant of GOD's WRATH and The Bible; ungodly acts and decisions made by civic and cultural leaders;

secular, humanistic educational system to remove GOD, The Bible, prayer and teachings of morality from the classrooms of public schools, fantastic increase of crime, deceit, suicide, war, fear, worry, anxiety, atheism, disease, psychic disorders, demonic possession, drug addiction, alcoholism, spiritism, occultism, false cults and doctrines of demons; false religion, Eastern religion, Islam, Humanists, Mormons, Jehovah's Witnesses and other cults; deplorable lack of holiness in The Church, diminished FEAR OF GOD in America,
gospel of tolerance and decline of Christian evangelism here and elsewhere, carnality, variance, strife, seditions and heresies, sectarianism, persecutions, bitterness, hatred, envy, jealousy, anger and slander; The Church practically helpless and defenseless without THE POWER OF GOD; political correctness, drama and comedy; moral rebellion, lies, murders, genocides, idolatries, injustices; America's rapid decline, escalating culture war against Christianity,

systematic effort to remove every vestige of Christ and His Word from American public life, American Christians routinely subjected to violations of their religious freedom; culture of death; Godless humanism, leftist political ideologies, doctrine of evolution, political correctness, militant feminism, hedonist, assisted suicide, cloning, euthanasia, multi-culturalism, polytheism, satanism, witchcraft, New Age religion, radical environmentalism; atheistic -humanistic state religion; legal gambling, prostitution, marijuana;

idolatry, divorce, child abuse and neglect; Marxist socialist system; liberal utopia on earth without God, wave of anti-Semitism; tax slaves, secular America; animism, street drugs, geomancy (lay lines, ecology, dowsing, architecture, astronomy, astrology, mythology, philosophy, divination, cosmology, myths, memes and habits), neo-pagan and pop, pluralistic entertainment culture, judicial anti-Christian activity,

secular humanist globalization, Goddess worship and Mary Magdalene cults leading to ruin, destruction, death of nation, America cursed, suffering Christians, family disintegration, government control of children, bankrupt nation, one world government, offending God and wholesale persecution of Christians in America. The United States has the highest rate of incarceration of any country in the world.
Sexual Sins
Legalized abortifacient RU-486 and partial-birth abortion; immorality; homosexuality and same-sex marriages; pedophiles, pornography; wife and child abuse; lust, moral depravity, The Church ordaining practicing homosexuals, moral rebellion, amoral sex, sexual diversity, pro-abortion, cesspool of immorality; many of America's Christian men addicted to pornography, prostitution, rampant abortion, adultery, divorce, rock and roll, profanity, explicit sex, obscenity in the media, and family disintegration.

SPECIAL REPORT - TEXE MARRS POWER OF PROPHECY
And the list goes on and on! Do you agree with Texe Marrs? See his many publications where he names people and organizations.
Texe Marrs Special Report - Since 1948, has America Been Blessed or Cursed? You Decide! Plagues and Evils Ravaging America Since 1948:
Drug Scourge (Drug dealers rob, steal and murder; nation plagued with LSD, Ecstasy, Heroin, Cocaine, Marijuana, Oxycontin, Zoloft, Xanax and alcohol.)
Witchcraft & Satanism (Churches of Wicca and Satan are now flourishing and have tax exempt status; Santeria, Native American nature and spirit worship; New Age movement; scores of movies and books promoting witchcraft and satanism.)
Pedophilia (Child molestation rampant throughout society, even in churches.)
Pornography (Multi-billion dollar industry; child porn rampant; porn is #1 seller on internet and at video stores; snuff "death" films make millions.)
Homosexual Depravity (Same-sex marriages; transvestites, drag queens; gay culture; homosexuality taught in schools; sodomy legalized.)
Music Vulgarity (Sexual barbarity; hip-hop culture; heavy metal adoration of devils.)
Rape of Children (Satanic cartoons; blood and violence; video and internet games; witchcraft and sexual comic books; pedophilia on rise; library and textbooks filled with violence and anti-Christianity; witchcraft and sex themes.)
The Professions (Greedy medical doctors and lawyers who cheat, steal, lie, and kill; school teachers and psychiatrists having sex with students and patients.)
Law Enforcement (Police regularly beat and molest victims, and violate citizens' rights; judges and courts are corrupt.)
Tax Systems (Agents of the IRS and other tax authorities are law breakers and thugs; taxes have gone up ten times since 1948.)
AntiChrist Lobby Groups (ACLU, ADL, and other God-haters work hand-in-hand with corrupt law enforcement officials and wicked judges to harass and brutalize Christians and work to remove vestiges of the Christian faith from public life.)
Murder (Kids are killing parents and teachers; parents are killing kids; serial killers and violent teens are murdering at a brisk pace; culture spawns violence.)
Defunct Schools (Atrocities abound; guns; knives; drugs; test cheaters and plagiarists; homosexual teachers; lax discipline; gangs; rapes; SAT and achievement test scores drop like a rock; many parents forced to home school or put kids in private schools. Nevertheless, school taxes explode upward.)
Body Mutilation (Piercings of navels, tongues, ears, and every other body part are common; tattoos depict serpents, skulls, death, horror; young girls into cutting of flesh.)
Language (Profanity and filth are heard on TV, radio, everywhere.)
Idols (Worst example of humans are often made into celebrities and idols - the raunchy and dishonest are promoted as exemplars and role models.)

Political Trash (A President of the U.S.A. has sex with women. The majority howl their approval. Democrats and Republicans alike are wicked and demented.)

Perverse Churches (Clergy applaud homosexuality; many clergy are homosexuals and pedophiles who openly criticize GOD'S WORD; churchmen laugh at concepts like "sin" and "hell" and promote the ecumenical theology of religions being valid; false prophets and false teachers hoodwink deluded masses; few people today know the difference between right and wrong.)

Abortion (Slaughter of innocents reaches grim total of 70 million since Roe v. Wade; even partial birth abortion is legalized.)

Prayer Banned (Group prayer is now unlawful in school, at athletic events and elsewhere.)

Mention of Jesus (Unlawful in schools and elsewhere, except as curse word.)

Ten Commandments (Removed from our schools and courtrooms; no public display allowed.)

Christmas Travesty (JESUS removed; commercialism reigns; public manager scenes now banned by courts.)

Fiendish Movies ("Texas Chainsaw Massacre" and other movies about sexual violence, necrophilia, rape, cannibalism, and worse are wildly popular.)

Death Culture (Schools now take kids to cemeteries for "death education", movies show sex with dead corpses; euthanasia of the elderly endorsed by many.)

No-Win Wars (Massacre and genocide in Palestine, Iraq and elsewhere; no-win wars and conflicts fought in Haiti, Panama, Korea, Vietnam, Columbia, etc.)

Violence and Bloodshed (TV and movies saturated with Mafia hits, body dismemberment; rising crime wave by illegal aliens is unchecked by authorities.)

Terrorism (Snipers; airplane hijackers; anthrax scares; U.S.A. hated because we help Israel exploit and kill Arabs; U.S. Government secretly becomes biggest purveyor of terrorist networks; $200 billion spent by government for CIA and counter-terrorism operations.)

Big Brother (Citizens lose privacy; cameras and wiretaps everywhere; law enforcement spies number in millions; liberties under siege.)

Racial Injustice (Many blacks hate whites; whites are discriminated against by law; minorities run rough shod over rights of the majority; illegal immigrants are favored over citizens; 20 million illegals abuse America's welfare and health systems.)

Environmentalism (Mother earth globalists conspire with government to close down national forests and restrict access of citizens to parks and monuments; private property rights are savaged.)

Sports Crimes (Super Bowl half-time is crude satanic/sex extravaganza; celebrity athletes often are marauders; a baseball star spits in face of referee.)

Foreign Relations (U.S. gives billions in foreign aid to Russia, Israel, Egypt and others, but still is the most hated nation on earth; people everywhere despise us but want our money.)

Crime Wave (Many people hide behind locked doors and barricades, afraid to go out at night; car jackings and burglaries surge; sales of alarm and security systems at all time
high; criminals commit scores of crimes before they're stopped, then lax judges let many go scot-free.)

**Women vs. Men** (Women taught to hate men; men taught to sexualize and abuse women; hip-hop rap music videos and CD's call women "whores" and "bitches" and promote rape and sexual violence; young women taught it's trendy to show off breasts and "go wild").

**Veterans Dishonored** (Many V.A. hospitals have been closed; health care denied veterans; hundreds of thousands are maimed and dead from Agent Orange sickness and Persian Gulf illness.)

**Food Tainted** (Food supplies poisoned and tainted; mad cow disease; fish polluted; insecticides; genetic spoilation, etc.)

**Moral Bankrupt** (More young people shack than marry; sub-teen kids are now having sex and babies out of wedlock; abortion is America's #1 killer. Heinously, partial birth abortion is legalized by courts. Thievery and bribes everywhere; corporate crime at peak; TV, movies and other cultural indicators give evidence of moral disaster. Lotteries, illegal betting and gambling are gigantic industries; venereal and other sexually transmitted diseases affect tens of millions.)

**Illuminati Elite** They work diligently and cruelly to master the world, and subjugate its people by power-lust and inordinate obsessive love of money. They will kill anyone who gets in the way. Are they possessed, psychopaths or sadists enjoying inflicting great pain on innocent victims? Do they derive pleasure from blood and horrors of war, killing the helpless and open-air human sacrifices?

**General** New World Order (Novus Ordo Seclorum). The world is far more wicked and diabolical than most people are prepared to accept. America has become one of the most blasphemous and immoral nations on earth. USA has shred almost all standards of decency. Everywhere, mankind is experiencing unprecedented crime, debauchery, blasphemy, disease, hunger, warfare and a host of other ills.

**OPEN LETTER TO THE BODY OF CHRIST**

**Scripture**

Moreover all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee, and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou hearkenedst not unto the voice of THE LORD THY GOD, to keep His Commandments and His Statutes which He commanded thee (Deut. 28:45).

Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters: they have forsaken THE LORD, they have provoked THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL unto anger, they are gone away backward (Isa. 1:4).

**Judgement**

THE JUDGEMENT OF GOD is on America and the world. HIS JUDGEMENT will bring what was once a great nation to its knees and there is no return. GOD'S JUDGMENTS are famine, pestilence (disease) and sword (war) upon America and the world. It has begun at THE HOUSE OF GOD. GOD will not save this nation and the day is not far off.
America

Americans have turned their back on GOD and allowed other Gods to be lifted up in His place. America has turned away from Godly foundations of our founding fathers. When the sanctity of the home is destroyed, the backbone of the nation is destroyed. It is destined for decline, decay and fall. Television violence has set the stage for murder. Open borders have added to the crime rate. There is the threat of nuclear war, terrorism, financial collapse with people losing homes. America has lost direction of right and wrong. The pharmaceutical industry, medical profession and FDA want to prohibit supplements that promote health. World War Three could come from terrorist attack, invading army or ICBM missile attack. There will be great chaos. The West has lost its moral foundation and civic courage. The national conscience has been shattered, and eroded by relativism and post modern deconstruction. There are areas in big cities where the police will not go. There are mass murders and man's inhumanity to man. We use more legal and illegal drugs than any other nation. America is on a downward spiritual spiral.

No one listens to this nation any more. They mock her leaders and laugh at their financial advice. Her cities are full of street people who are only existing in cars, tents and anything that will give them shelter. The nation has turned their backs on GOD in everything they do. This nation has been given over to witchcraft with astrology charts and worship of false Gods. Every false religion has been given place. GOD's Hand is truly upon this nation in judgement. Crooked and irresponsible politicians have sold this country down the drain. People have lost everything, homes repossessed and jobs lost by thousands, and bad investments by others. We are becoming the land of the slave and home of the betrayed. Banks have become the world's extortion system.

We will see the abrupt end of America. The government and people are morally corrupt. The Church is no longer a deterrent to gross sin but are a part of it. The National Guard is used to fight political wars. The Treasury has been robbed by bad management, greed and crooked politicians with out of control spending.

50% to 60% of Christian men are addicted to pornography; 85% 18-30 have this addiction. 18% of children under 18 and 10% of seniors 65 and older live in poverty. 26% of teenage girls 14-19 have at least one sexually transmitted disease. 33% of adolescent girls are a victim of interpersonal violence.

Christianity

Why are Christians abominably ignorant and painfully oblivious to what is happening to Christianity and the world? The world denounces Christians as enemies of a morally corrupt, degenerate society with their If it feels good, do it mentality. GOD's people face the challenges of hostile culture, savage opposition, uncomprehending government and contemptuous society headed for self destruction. We face those who worship other Gods, strive to reach paradise by performing various works and seek answers through human enlightenment.
Most of The Church has capitulated to government control; virtue and morality are low. There is an attack on THE NAMES OF JESUS and CHRIST and Christianity. The controlled media and movie industries have vilified those who represent CHRIST as moral freaks. Abominations to GOD have become the order of the day.

There are false prophets and shepherds, false gospel and security, hirelings, Laodecian church, fornicators, gossips, slanderers, wolves, adulterers, liars, thieves, hypocrites, abominations, passivity, seduction, drugs, images and mammon.

Detractors are out to destroy the mission of JESUS CHRIST, and deny the virgin birth of JESUS by the Da Vinci Code, Gospel of Judas and Gospel of Mary Magdalene. The latest perversion was the three stone caskets that were supposed to contain the bones of JESUS, Mary and JESUS' son; the news media has made it one of their main themes. The anointing of GOD is lost because of worldly, Godless attitudes.

Atheists who believe there is no GOD are trying to impose their belief on the culture. They want reference to THE GOD OF THE BIBLE deleted; they want their anti-GOD religion instead. Commerce is taking THE NAME OF CHRIST out of Christmas turning it into a secular / pagan holiday. Humanists are a part the group getting rid of THE CHRISTIAN GOD from the culture.

The lukewarm Church has denied THE POWER AND ANOINTING OF GOD, and lost its spiritual power because of a form of religion. Suffering, repentance, holiness, tribulation and judgment are taboo subjects. Mention of suffering in the modern church will empty the pews. The world takes no notice of theology and creeds. This is the weak and beggarly church system that is entangled with the cares of this life. Revivals have dry-eyed repentance, sinless sermons, deserted altars and no commitment. There is greasy grace, easy-believism, name-it-and-claim-it prosperity gospel. The Church no longer believes in THE POWER OF GOD to heal; therefore they have to use the world system. The American Church may be smug, blind, lukewarm, self-centered, carnal and money-focused.

Gross spiritual darkness is covering the earth. People preach on the streets and are jailed. THE BIBLE is being taken out of libraries. Man's religions, precepts, doctrines, and denominational teachings are broken cisterns. What will lukewarm Christians do when the full-fledged storm of GOD's judgment hits the earth?

The church system has failed to perfect (mature) the saints and to edify (build up) The Body Of CHRIST. Because of CHRIST, we can go through the worst of storms and calamities of life. We need total surrender, obedience, humility, selflessness and sacrifice rather than selfishness, greed and ambition being poor, blind and naked.

Young people are not taught to defend The Scriptures against faith-shattering attacks of this age on Christianity and The Bible from evolution, etc. Approximately 66% of young people in Church will walk away from The Church. Heresies are coming out of the religious mines by the truckloads and openly sold on every corner.
Judgement must begin at the house of GOD (part of 1 Pet. 4:17). There will be an Inquisition against Christians. The nation deserves GOD's judgement because of shedding innocent blood of children. There is a collapse of Christianity in the Western World. The attendance in The Church has been dwindling. Pastors cannot proclaim THE WORD OF GOD because it would offend the elders who are supporting them. The government has become the churches' adversary by legislating GOD from the public. Adversaries are news media, false religions and witchcraft which mocks those who are walking in righteousness.

Religion
Prophecy tells us in the end, few will actually know Him. Religion, including Christian structures, will become devoid of the spiritual truth of GOD that those vessels who have received the new life from Heaven are instructed to stand apart from forms of religion, including their own corrupted fellowships and churches, and walk directly with CHRIST, in the spiritual wilderness the world will become.

Religious Leaders
Leaders are spiritually bankrupt concerning discernment of Satan’s powers of darkness. They may worship false Gods. They are the blind leading the blind. They do not believe that GOD will judge The Church. They do not warn the flock of the wrath to come. The leaders of the backslidden church walk in the imagination of their evil hearts. Their religious ritual practices, precepts and doctrine of men are an abomination to GOD. We have been betrayed by religious vipers masquerading as Christian leaders. There is iniquity: perverseness, depravity and jealousy in The Church.

Wolves And Goats
Many of the pulpits in the organized church system are occupied by strangers in this adulterous and sinful generation. There are seminary trained pastors who only look at the ministry as a way to make a living: hirelings and goat shepherds who live in luxury and are lifted up in pride. The flock has been ravaged, divided and devoured by wolves bringing false ministries and divisiveness.

Courts
Consider immoral judges and their judgments. The Constitution was followed until the Supreme Court decided to write their own laws. When the Supreme Court legalized murder of unborn children, the nation changed from one that valued life to where murder is a way of life.

Home
Television has destroyed the male image in the mind of women, children and world in general. The male head of the family is made to look like an incompetent fool with the wife or disobedient child having the answers. The American home is shown as singles living together or having more than one mate with life as a wild romp in the bedroom. Men have sold out to females, have become like women and are subservient to wives.
Most homes can not exist without two incomes. The children grow without parental guidance leading to teenage crime, unwanted pregnancies, abortion, suicide, and physical, drug and alcohol abuse. The common people struggle to put food on their tables, heat their homes, and keep clothes on their children. The cost of living for the average American has gone out of sight due to the high cost of fuel and food.

55% of marriages last less than 5 years. 60% of the children have 1 parent. Many do not get married. 50% of children are born to unmarried couples or single mothers. GOD's design for the family is under fierce attack on every continent. Attacks on Christians around the world are escalating. Support for radical Islam is dramatically on the rise. There is growing anti-Christian activity in the radical Islamic world. Some scientists and politicians want to create human life in order to destroy it in the name of science.

GOD's design for the family is under fierce attack on every continent. Some scientists and politicians want to create human life in order to destroy it in the name of science.

Sex
Lust is prevalent in the world. Crime and child abuse is at a high. Sexual predators kidnap, rape and kill children. Incest is rampant in homes. To be acceptable, sex has to be perverted. America has killed about ten times more unborn than were killed in the holocaust. America leads in pornography and child pornography. Adultery and fornication are running wild.

Advertising on television is satanic suggestion. Graphical portrayal of explicit sex and suggestive remarks makes it almost impossible to watch a wholesome movie. Scenes are displayed previously only seen at a stag party. Wife swapping and homosexuality are promoted. There is international sex slave trade.

Women have become aggressors in the mating process promising sexual favors to entrap the male. They wear jewelry which has satanic or sexual origins. Sons have earrings. Daughters have rings in their noses or in their tongue. Some have tattoos with satanic symbols. T-shirts display ungodly or suggestive messages.

Homosexuality
The nation has a homosexual agenda. Some pastors are Sodomites and lesbians. Homosexuality has become an acceptable alternate-life style which is taught in schools as early as the third grade. They want to institute immoral behavior and persecute those who object. There will be radical anti-family and anti-life policies. This will hasten and increase the severity of THE JUDGMENT OF GOD on America and the world.

And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles (Matt. 10:18). The homosexual legal agenda is used to persecute and prosecute anyone who won't be coerced into fully and openly endorsing their agenda.
Illegal Aliens

**Summary:** Hospitals have many illegals having babies who will be American citizens. Prisons have many illegal aliens. Illegal aliens consume welfare money. They flood into America through unprotected borders. They get phony papers to get jobs, driver's licenses and welfare. Corporations are hiring illegal aliens for cheap labor.

**Los Angeles Times:**
1. 40% of all workers in L.A. County are working for cash and not paying taxes. This is because they are predominantly illegal immigrants working without a green card.
2. 95% of warrants for murder in Los Angeles are for illegal aliens.
3. 75% of people on the most wanted list in Los Angeles are illegal aliens.
4. Over 2/3 of all births in Los Angeles County are to illegal alien Mexicans on Medi-Cal, whose births were paid for by taxpayers.
5. Nearly 35% of all inmates in California detention centers are Mexican nationals here illegally.
6. Over 300,000 illegal aliens in Los Angeles County are living in garages.
7. The FBI reports half of all gang members in Los Angeles are most likely illegal aliens from south of the border.
8. Nearly 60% of all occupants of HUD properties are illegal.
9. 21 radio stations in L.A. are Spanish speaking.
10. In L.A. County 5.1 million people speak English, 3.9 million speak Spanish.

**Schools**

Schools sideline or shun GOD and Christian morality. Students are indoctrinated to love the earth, view humans as a blot on the planet, show tolerance for sin and strive to be global citizens. The secularized instruction of revisionist history denies or distorts America's Christian underpinnings.

Evolution is taught as fact. We kicked GOD out of schools and enshrined evolution in His Place. Teachers are having sex with students; there have been 2,500 cases. Birth control pills are given to eleven-year olds. Clothing children wear today is sloppy or suggestive; the breast and buttocks are uncovered. Girls are kidnapped, raped and murdered. Unthinkable acts are shown on the internet; magazines are no better. The morals of this nation, especially with the young, are none existent. There is rape, murder, sexual abuse of babies and unpunished reprobate crimes.

Children live in terror as they go to school and pass through metal detectors. Some insert a plastic card to open doors to classrooms. Streets around school have predators. Police ride school busses and walk halls of schools.

Children are given drugs to keep them calm but may lead to violence. Drug use is rampant. Prozac and Ritalin are given in school.

**Witchcraft, a false religion, is taught in schools causing students to practice satanic arts.** There is required reading of Harry Potter books in public schools. They can learn these practices on the internet, cartoons and video games causing violence. Bars are
placed on campuses. Colleges have become place for drunken parties and sex orgies, and recruiting grounds for Moslems and terrorists.

**GOD'S WORD, prayer, mention of JESUS' NAME and nativity scenes are outlawed in the schools.** Pledge of Allegiance and THE LORD'S PRAYER are not allowed. Children can not pray aloud, mention GOD's NAME, recite Scripture, bow their heads, carry a Bible, teach right from wrong or quote Ten Commandments.

Prayer and Bible reading were removed in 1962/3. Paganism, humanistic values and immorality (evolution) are being taught. It caused spiral of debauchery and decadence with crime spiraling out of control.

**Colleges**

**Equal Access:** Denial of benefits freely provided to secular student groups. **Speech Code:** Censoring The Gospel and politically incorrect ideas. **Speech Zone:** Politically incorrect speech restricted to less visible areas of campus. **Non-Discrimination Statement:** Forcing Christian organizations to accept leaders that may reject Christianity. **Retaliation / Rights of Conscience:** Protecting students and teachers from retaliation. Violating students' rights to not participate in activities or behaviors that go against their beliefs. **Student Fees:** Refusal to award student fees on an equal basis.

**Children**

Children's minds have been warped by rock and rap music. Modern day cartoons teach sorcery and witchcraft. Their heroes are rock and rap stars, athletes and actors with their ungodly life-styles. They are bombarded by images and ideas that promote an ungodly, super-sexualized worldview that completely excludes GOD. Secularists and atheists say that Christians who train their children in biblical truths are being child abusers. They are taught in an atheistic belief system in public schools to become anti-church, defend abortion and gay marriage, and believe in evolution.

**Radical Islam**

**Moslems are intent upon taking over this nation and The World. Convert, die or be enslaved!** There are over 2,500 mosques in America financed by foreign nations becoming terrorist-training camps where weapons are stored. The government has changed the language: Global War On Terror / Overseas Contingency Operation, Terrorism / Man-Caused Disaster, Terrorists / Extremists or Totalitarians, and Islamic Terrorism / Anti-Islamic Activity at the recommendation of the Muslims. Women face many forms of violence, abuse and discrimination. Christians face marginalization, subjugation, displacement, attacks, imprisonments, rapes and murders. Their books call for the slaughter and/or subjugation of infidels. There is a three-pronged war of extermination: military, political and religious. The mantra, religion of peace, has blinded America. Islamic strategies include construction of mosques, Islamic schools and charities, apostasy laws, forced conversion, anti-defamation laws and Sharia in West and Islamic banking.
The matter is summed up for every person alive: either submit or live under the rule of Islam or die. Islamic terrorism wants to subjugate the entire world to Muslim rule, in which the non-Muslims are relegated to second-class non-citizens, lacking any legal or human rights, living nearly as slaves for the benefit of Muslim survival. Religious conditioning taught to Muslim masses, by using allusions of misery, historic manipulation, and illusion of the virtues of a distant past by continual reflection on glory days long age, in order to convert masses into angry, pride-filled, remorseless killers and seekers of salvation by death. The goal is to intimidate non-Muslims by fear and threats, in order to re-establish a utopian theocratic world order in which Islam and Muslims are dominant and all non-Muslims are subservient. The ultimate goal is the entire world subjected to Sharia law, the strict extremist authoritarian system under which millions are already suffering, a deceptive fog of Islam targeted by blood-thirsty radicals.

**Finances**
Financial collapse is eminent. The economic system has become a house of cards. An over-inflated stock market and decreasing dollar has caused the world to lose confidence. The dollar is in a state of free-fall against foreign currencies. The parity for the dollar was 100 cents in 1913 and 4 cents today. The last trade deficit was twelve billion dollars with the national debt of 11.3 trillion dollars. Twenty-five top banks are bankrupt. Central banks world-wide have poured in over one-trillion dollars to keep the banking system afloat. This nation and the world are facing recession or depression.

Mortgage meltdown has crippled the financial basis of the nation. Financial institutions are teetering on collapse and the whole earth is being affected. Many nations no longer take the dollar as legal tender. Price of fuels are kept artificially high by greed and corruption.

America is virtually bankrupt facing an unprecedented financial crisis and economic meltdown. There is an impossible debt, bankrupt banks and businesses, and worldwide financial problems. Institutions, banks, insurance companies and real estate companies are failing. People demand earmarks and entitlements without restraint. The financial world is broke. States, cities, banks, real estate, auto industry, airline industry, insurance companies, credit card companies are broke or in chaos.

There is a world economic crisis and the dramatic collapse in trade since the world economy buckled in October. There will be a shortage of some commodities as trade comes to a standstill.

**Economy**
Over 500,000 homes have been repossessed. There have been layoffs in major industries due to the increased cost of production. Tens of thousands are out of work. The trade deals have cost millions of jobs. Massive layoffs are happening. The banks and government are extortionist. The foundation of the nation is being destroyed. There is international economic turmoil.
Banks, car manufacturers and newspapers are failing. The government has failed and become totally irresponsible due to inefficient, unqualified people. Politicians use their jobs as personal benefit to themselves. States are bankrupt or near bankrupt. Unemployment is increasing due to jobs sent overseas. Businesses are closing due to greed, corruption and incompetence. Economic slavery is on the horizon. Half of the world's wealth in the financial markets disappeared in 2008. We have the self-interest of human nature: greed, deceitfulness, selfishness and self-deception.

It is the result of excessive interest and unjust gain. There is immorality, corruption and false ideologies.

**Military**

The will to defend the nation is gone. The country is vulnerable to attack. The military is depleted of men, machines, arsenals and weapons of war. Soldiers are worn out from duty in Iraq, Afghanistan and elsewhere. We are in war in Iraq and Afghanistan costing 4,000 lives and 30,000 wounded. We bomb innocent people and make a mockery out of our being a Christian nation.

**Weather**

Global warming and weather patterns are changing: record snow falls, floods, land slides, droughts, tornados, hurricanes, high winds, earthquakes, volcanoes and fires. The tsunami caused the earth to shift on its axis forcing the orbit to change. We have asteroids threatening and damaged space shuttles. Earthquake in China and cyclone in Burma killed 200,000 people and 60,000 are missing. Fires in California, Florida and North Carolina are destroying countless homes. Over 50% of America is in drought. Water is being rationed.

GOD sent lightnings to start devastating fires to destroy buildings. The sun is beginning to die. The Pacific and Atlantic coasts are having more violent storms. There are giant hailstones and snowfall setting records. GOD will use fire, hail, snow, vapor and stormy winds (Psa. 148:8).

During 2009, natural disasters have been the worst in memory for many countries for centuries. Tens of thousands have been killed and millions left homeless. Even churches, and Christians and their possessions are destroyed causing great losses. With no food or drinking water, thousands more are dying daily. Where all crops and livestock have been destroyed famine will follow. There has been no rain for a year or torrential rains have left thousands homeless causing famines. Earthquakes cause death, injury and collapsed buildings.

**New World Order**

The humanist, atheist, evolutionist and abortionist agenda is abortion rights for all, acceptance of diversity, homosexual rights, and empowerment of women and the United Nations. Kill the weak, disabled and innocent using the evolutionist / humanist / atheist moral criteria.
We are in a spiritual and cultural battle for civilization with abortion, homosexuality, fornication, co-habitation and adultery. These are the values of the animal kingdom. They are sold out to the New World Order and United Nations.

Globalism promotes homosexuality, radical feminism, population control, limiting parental rights and imposing an anti-Christian ethic. The government will decide who shall live and die, and forcing abortions on handicapped children and euthanasia on the weak.

**Politics**

Politics have degenerated to the point where the majority of the people do not believe the politicians. There are bribes, crooked deals and immoral acts. Elections cost over one-billion dollars. States are threatening to secede from the United States because of turmoil and treachery. There is corruption and treachery by elected officials. Can marshal law be far behind? The government has legislated against what Christians stand for. We are accused of having no mercy for the poor, and being a homophobic and hatemonger. We are intimidated and controlled by fear, laws and punishments from abortionists, sodomites, adulterers, liars, etc. We have not stood up to idolatry, immorality, killing the innocent and dividing the land of Israel.

**Diseases**

There are new diseases, viral infections, germs and pathogens which have no cures. Diseases are mutating and killing people. There is the potential for pandemic bird flu, yellow fever and bubonic plague. Viruses are sweeping this nation. The Bird Flu is spreading. Formerly eradicated diseases are reappearing: bubonic plague, yellow fever and polio. Many deaths occur in doctor's offices and hospitals due to wrong prescriptions.

**Fear**

We should have The Fear Of The LORD which is respect and reverence. The Body Of CHRIST should have unity of the faith and singleness of purpose in CHRIST as we are nearing the end of The Age Of Grace. The world is driven by fear: nuclear war, swine-flu pandemic, economy on verge of catastrophe, Taliban threatening nuclear Pakistan, GOD's judgment, and collapse of Detroit, Wall Street and the banks.

Men's hearts are failing for fear. Children die of heart attacks and teens commit suicide. They see government no longer caring for people, run by politicians (interested in their pocket books) instead of statesmen, economy embroiled in debt with no hope for future, nation of people living like animals, corruption, strife and lawlessness. They see worldwide destruction of weather and war in a Godless world.

**Summary**

We are in an economic meltdown of global proportions, international terrorism, political upheaval and cultural decline. The credit crisis coupled with tumbling home and stock prices, and a free fall in business activity produced a paralyzing fear that engulfed the country.
There are over 1500 individuals who claim they are THE MESSIAH. There are wars and rumors of war, nations rising against nations, kingdom against kingdom, famines, pestilences (diseases), earthquakes, Christians hated and false prophets leading to terror attacks, marshal law and chaos bringing state-approved speech, state-endorsed morality and state-given equality.

We called evil good, lost spiritual equilibrium and reversed values, exploited poor with lottery, rewarded laziness with welfare, killed unborn with choice, didn't discipline children with self esteem, abused power with politics, coveted neighbor's possessions with ambition, polluted the earth with profanity and pornography with freedom of expression, and ridiculed time-honored values with enlightenment.

The stock market has plunged more than 50%, unemployment around 10%, Congress spending a trillion dollars to stimulate the economy, many people losing hope, and sinking into a global recession.

**Total insanity - the days are evil.** Christians are falling away because they are filled with fear. Christians are voting for people that have no Christian values or roots. False prophets stage fake miracle services. Media lies to us day after day. The insidious dangers of evolution, unbiblical cults masquerading as Christians, and of defective and polluted Bibles are serious matters.

Americans are swept up in the perfect cultural storm: a financial meltdown caused largely by moral failures in government, Wall Street, and the public; decades of self-indulgence fueled by rampant relativism; rejection of the Christian work ethic; materialism; and the continuing threat from extreme Islamic jihadists eager to destroy Israel and the western world.

The President of the United States has reverently bowed to a Muslim king and has verbally kowtowed to both America’s and Israel's sworn enemies ennobling and enabling them for their next bloody act of defiance. This is anti-Christian, anti-Israel, pro-Muslim, pro-Marxist and New World Order or Order Out Of Chaos. The world government will take whatever material goods and property it wants from global citizens, and will censor free speech in the press and public square.

Many young people have turned to mindless binge drinking, multitudes have turned to drugs, and others have turned to suicide which is on the rise.

**The Beginning Of Sorrows**

THE LORD said that we can look forward to the years of lack. The beginning of sorrows will lead to the time of sorrows. The worst is yet to come. There is fraud in government run programs, and large institutions and states have began to fail. There are wars and rumors of war, nation against nation and kingdom against kingdom. Famine is prevalent with pestilence and earthquakes. Seminary-trained pastors have desolated The Church with lies. There will be weather, war, famine, disease and death.
Today, GOD's anointed are being threatened when they speak for GOD. We are an offense to the whole world. We are hated of all nations. Great persecution will come upon Christians. There will be martyrdom. Many false prophets will arise. We will be blamed for the world's troubles.

Future
It is GOD's wrath to be poured out on a wicked, degenerate and sinful nation. It may be a terrorist attack, martial law or financial collapse. We are a culture that is committing suicide. We are in the days of idolatry of nationalism, materialism and the pursuit of happiness. The foundations of America have been destroyed.

WORDS, PROPHECIES AND VISIONS FOR AMERICA
This is from THE LORD GOD about doom and gloom coming on America. You murder your offspring, parade your homosexual ways, have adulterous life-styles, cheat and steal, elect leaders who are corrupt, listen to lying preachers, and chase wealth and pleasure. There shall be total collapse of the money system, sudden destruction, increase in crime and looting, and shortages of food, water and fuel.

GOD has many indictments against America such as greed, idolatry, pride, fornication, abortion and many others. America is judged and there will be civil unrest, natural disasters (such as a huge earthquake) and wasteland in mid-America.

GOD has warned America for many years. GOD hates shedding innocent blood. Whores took away your rights. GOD's sword will cut America in two. GOD states previous nation; full of every evil, foul and devilish thing; taking confidence in birth control, abortions, dry teats and filthy bedroom sex; give you to the sword, famine, disease and armies; laden with debt through exorbitant usury; time of great judgment; anxiety, uncertainty, worry, fear and dread as money fails; seducing spirits of self-gratification, apathy, indifference; and fear of man, death and ridicule of demons.

Political: Attempted assassination of President Obama by Islamic extremists for racial-motivation leading to incredible race riots in the streets. Geophysical: Water will be more expensive than oil. Earthquakes strike coastal areas and devastate the Midwest. Thunderstorms with huge hail. 24 inches of rain in 24 hours. 3’ of snow in 6 hours. Tornadoes in unusual places with winds more than 350 mph. Unexpected blight, drought and devastation from storms causing national food shortage. War: Iran and Russia will unite. A dirty bomb will explode in a coastal city. Israel will bomb Iran and anti-Semitism will escalate as fuel costs soar. Religion: God will expose rampant immorality in leadership of large churches and ministries. Government will push taxing property of tax-exempt churches and ministries. Economics: Commercial buildings remaining vacant being used to house people who lost their homes and livelihood. Walking in the ways of The God Of This World, Satan, will bring decay, destruction, deterioration and death. This will happen to America and the world.

Judgment has begun at THE HOUSE OF GOD. Fearful, cowardly, scoffers and mockers go into The Lake Of Fire. Churches have holier-than-thou attitudes, strange fire and feel-
good messages, and will be burnt. Preachers are proud, haughty and arrogant. Destroying angels will be released on wolves and false shepherds. What do you think that THE LORD is saying to you?

IN AMERICA IN FIFTY YEARS
(The Occult Hierarchy Part II)
Fifty years ago America was a Christian nation, premarital sex was considered immoral, distribution of pornography and homosexuality was illegal, prayer and mention of God were legal in public schools, everyone knew the United States was a republic, witches and mediums were considered evil, there was relatively little crime in the United States, American courts dispensed justice, and the United States was a sovereign nation.

Today America is not a Christian nation, Today premarital sex is accepted, pornography is available on the Internet, homosexuality is legal, reference to God is prohibited in public schools, the United States is a democracy, witchcraft and mediums are accepted, over two million people are incarcerated in the United States, the American court system has activist judges, and the United States has ceded its sovereignty to the United Nations and other international organizations.

SLAVERY
Katrina, name of the hurricane that hit New Orleans, is the Goddess of witchcraft, tombs, demons and underworld (vampires, werewolves, etc.) This is a short version of the experience as written by Vunetia Mosley, Fresh Anointing International Church, Birmingham, Alabama. David Dreiling said the GOD revealed to him that the hurricanes had to do with slavery. That is why they formed mysteriously off the coast of west Africa. Hurricanes, in hurricane alley, follow the slave trade routes to the Americas.

SPIRITUAL AUTHORITY
You can command the hurricane to weaken and change direction, and speak confusion into the hurricane. GOD showed Pat Holliday, Miracle Outreach Ministry, Jacksonville, Florida that hurricanes have a mind and there is a God of hurricanes. Witches in Ghana conjure hurricanes.

GOD has shown her about territorial spirits over countries. Territorial spirits are the ruler spirits in the second heaven of the kingdom of evil that rule over the lesser spirits in the earth. In Ghana there are Muslim spirits over cities which manifest as cobras. In Jamaica there is darkness, black dragon with a crow, black witchcraft and black magic which is also in The Church. In Iraq there are Babylonian spirits and Prince of Persia. There are Buddhists in America that are working for deconstruction of America.

There are examples of Charles Finney in America, and Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthae, David, Samuel, Joshua, Elijah, Debra, Paul, Barnabas, the prophets and others in THE BIBLE taking authority.
OUR WAR AGAINST HURRICANE GILBERT
Radah Ministries

GOD told him, My son, pray a shield of JESUS between the water and the winds, so the spirits of Poseidon, Leviathan, Neptune and Hercules can not rise up out of the waters, and give strength and acceleration to the spirits of storms, hurricanes, tornadoes, high winds, destructive winds and killer winds. Dispatch Michael and the warring angels into the storm and capture all of the demon spirits to destroy the storm. You have access to the same number of angels that JESUS did when He went to The Cross (more than 12 legions). This is a short version of the experience as written by Kenneth and Carolyn Howerton, Radah Ministries, Yukon, Oklahoma. She spiritually saw one hurricane on top of another hurricane.

Prayer Against Violent Weather

Violent Weather: We fast, pray and have faith in GOD. We have the right to use THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST because we are Christians. This gives us the authority to command the weather caused by evil forces. We bind satanic power of evil weather. We loose THE POWER OF GOD to bring restoration from violent weather.

We bind and take authority over territorial spirits in the second heaven ruling over demonic weather and hurricanes. We ask the warring angels to destroy the winds, waves and violent weather.

We ask for supernatural protection of GOD's people, that there would be no injuries or deaths, nor any damage to their homes or property. We pray for protection of Christians as judgement comes upon America and the world.

Hurricanes: We pray a shield of JESUS between the water and the winds, so the spirits of Poseidon, Leviathan, Neptune and Hercules can not rise up out of the waters, and give strength and acceleration to the spirits of storms, hurricanes, tornadoes, high winds, destructive winds and killer winds. We dispatch Michael and the warring angels into the storm and capture all of the demon spirits to destroy the storm.

We bind the God of the hurricane (name of hurricane). We speak confusion into the mind of the hurricane. We command the hurricane to weaken. We reverse the curses of witchcraft affecting violent weather.

Testimony: Baton Rouge had winds estimated between 60 and 90 miles per hour from Hurricane Gustav. One person saw angels around my home. I believe that GOD told me that there was a battle between Godly and ungodly angels over my home. GOD supernaturally protected my home during the hurricane that damaged parishes in Louisiana. No damage was done to the home; not even a shingle was lost. I was in Texas ministering; GOD has protected my home for over thirty-three years of ministry while I was gone. I THANK GOD FOR SUPERNATURAL PROTECTION OF ANGELS!
PRAYER AGAINST WITCHES
My son pray My Word, Ex. 22:18, Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live. Gen. 6:3a
And THE LORD said, My Spirit shall not always strive with man. We release Your
Word to do its work according to Your Will and as You direct by YOUR SPIRIT.

EFFECT OF PRAYER AGAINST WITCHES
GOD told him, Only those who have committed the unpardonable sin or have
hardened their heart so strong against THE LORD that they will never receive Him
will die, and they need to be removed because they are a hindrance to My Body.
GOD gave him a vision of six witches around a stone (Stonehinge in England or Georgia
Guidestones?) and a witch in a kitchen that died. He told THE LORD that he didn't want
to kill anyone.

PRAYER AGAINST WITCHES
My son pray My Word, Ex. 22:18, Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live. Gen. 6:3a
And THE LORD said, My Spirit shall not always strive with man. We release Your
Word to do its work according to Your Will and as You direct by YOUR SPIRIT.

PRAYER FOR NATIONAL SINS
If my people, which are called by my name (Christians), shall humble themselves,
and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear
from Heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land (Daniel 7:14).

We forgive America FOR THE SINS COMMITTED ESPECIALLY THE
SHEDDING OF INNOCENT BLOOD, AND AGREEMENT AND FINANCIAL
ASSISTANCE TO OTHER NATIONS TO SHED INNOCENT BLOOD. We are
cursed by sins of America. We break national curses and that have come upon us and our
descendants.

PRAYER FOR JUDGMENTS
We ask that You shake and awake The World, America and Christianity before
Satan takes over in The Tribulation. ALMIGHTY GOD, nothing happens without your
permission because You are in complete control. We ask that Christians pray to GOD and
enter into spiritual warfare daily against Satan's Kingdom Of Evil. We agree with THE
JUDGMENTS OF GOD and ask that You have mercy on Christians.

We ask that you bring judgement on The World, America and THE CHURCH OF
JESUS CHRIST so that they will repent of their sins. The four sore acts of
judgement include the sword, famine, pestilence and noisome beasts (war,
starvation, disease and ferocious animals). We ask that You have mercy and grace
on true Christians (the elect and remnant) in the midst of judgement. ALMIGHTY
GOD, we deserve and accept Your Judgement which is perfect.

Pray specifically for what you are facing. Satan, God Of This World, can only do what
You allow him to do. We ask that You send warring angels, ministering angels, THE
HOLY SPIRIT AND THE SEVEN FOLD SPIRIT OF GOD to do battle with supernatural troubles, calamities and disasters not of GOD.

REFERENCES

1. Age of Great Disasters by Mary S. Relfe, League of Prayer
2. GOD's Final Warning To America by John McTernan, Hearthstone Publishing
3. America's Last Call and The Vision by David Wilkerson, Wilkerson Trust Publications
4. Special Report - Texe Marrs Power Of Prophecy
5. Life & Freedom Report, American Center For Law And Justice
6. The Occult Hierarchy Part II, Radio Liberty
7. Open Letter To The Body Of Christ by George Kirkpatrick, New Foundation Publisher
8. When Nations Die by Jim Black
9. Christ For The Nations